



# Kongeriget Danmark

Patent application No.:

PA 1999 01340

Date of filing:

21 Sep 1999

Applicant:

Novo Nordisk A/S,

Novo Allé

DK-2880 Bagsværd

This is to certify the correctness of the following information:

The attached photocopy is a true copy of the following document:

- The specification, claims, abstract and figures as filed with the application on the filing date indicated above.





Patent- og Varemærkestyrelsen

Erhvervsministeriet

TAASTRUP 06 Jan 2000

Lizzi Vester Head of Section

### Improved phytases

Phytases are enzymes that hydrolyze phytate (myo-inositol hexakisphosphate) to myo-inositol and inorganic phospha-te and 5 are known to be valuable feed additives.

Preferred phytases are myo-inositol hexakisphosphate phosphohydrolases, such as (myo-inositol hexaphosphate 3-phosphohydrolase, EC 3.1.3.8) and (myo-inositol hexaphosphate 6-phosphohydrolase, EC 3.1.3.26).

[Suzuki et al., Bull. Coll. Agr. Tokio Imp. Univ. 7, 495 (1907)] and phytases from Aspergillus species in 1911 [Dox and Golden, J. Biol. Chem. 10, 183-186 (1911)]. Phytases have also been found in wheat bran, plant seeds, animal intestines and in microorganisms [Howsen and Davis, Enzyme Microb. Technol. 5, 377-382 (1983), Lambrechts et al., Biotech. Lett. 14, 61-66 (1992), Shieh and Ware, Appl. Microbiol. 16, 1348-1351 (1968)].

The cloning and expression of the phytase from Aspergillus niger (ficuum) has been described by Van Hartingsveldt et al., 20 in Gene, 127, 87-94 (1993) and in European Patent Application, Publication No. (EP) 420 358 and from Aspergillus niger var. awamori by Piddington et al., in Gene 133, 55-62 (1993).

Cloning, expression and purification of phytases with improved properties have been disclosed in EP 684 313. However, since there is a still ongoing need for further improved phytases, especially with respect to their thermostability, it is an object of the present invention to provide the following process which is, however, not only applicable to phytases.

The present invention relates to improved phytases, viz.

30 phytases of amended characteristics, preferably amended activity characteristics, amended as compared to the phytase(s) it has

been derived from, preferably amended as compared to known phytases. Amended activity characteristics means amended in at least one phytase activity related respect, such as (non-exclusive list): pH stability, temperature stability, pH profile, temperature profile, specific activity (in particular in relation to pH and temperature), substrate specificity, substrate cleavage pattern, substrate binding, position specificity, the velocity and level of release of phosphate from corn, reaction rate, phytate degradation rate), end level of released phosphate reached.

Preferred amended activity characteristics are amended specific activity, preferably increased, and preferably increased at a pH of 3, 4, 5, or 6; amended pH or temperature profile; and/or amended, preferably increased, thermostability, 15 e.g. of an increased melting temperature as measured using DSC.

The present invention also relates to a process for the preparation of a modified protein, wherein in a first step a consensus sequence is determined from a number of highly homologous sequences according to steps a), b) and c) below:

- a) at least three, preferably four amino acid sequences are aligned by any standard alignment program known in the art;
- alignment are compared regarding their evolutionary similarity by any standard program known in the art, whereas the degree of similarity provided by such a program which defines the least similarity of the amino acids that is used for the determination of an amino acid of corresponding positions is set to a less stringent number and the parameters are set in such a way that it is possible for the program to determine from only 2 identical amino acids at a corresponding position an amino acid for the consensus protein; however, if among the compared amino

acid sequences are sequences that show a much higher degree of similarity to each other than to the residual sequences, these sequences are represented by their consensus sequence determined as defined in the same way as in the present process for the consensus sequence of the consensus protein or a vote weight of 1 divided by the number of such sequences is assigned to every of -those sequences;

 c) in case no common amino acid at a defined position is identified by the program, any of the amino acids, preferably
 the most frequent amino acid of all such sequences is selected;

in a second step the amino acid sequence of another protein which is homologous to the consensus sequence is compared with the consensus sequence; and

in a third step the consensus sequence or the other 15 protein sequence is modified to define a modified sequence;

the modified sequence is back-translated into a DNA sequence, preferably by using a codon frequency table of the organism in which expression should take place;

the DNA sequence is synthesized by methods known in the 20 art and used either integrated into a suitable expression vector or by itself to transform an appropriate host cell;

the transformed host cell is grown under suitable culture conditions and the other protein is isolated from the host cell or its culture medium by methods known in the art.

In one aspect of the above process, a modified other protein sequence is defined in the third step as follows: Only those amino acid residues are replaced in the amino acid sequence of the other protein which clearly differ from the consensus sequence of this protein family calculated under moderately stringent conditions whereas at all positions of the alignment where no preferred single amino acid can be determined

under moderately stringent conditions the amino acids of the other protein remain unchanged.

In another aspect, the second step comprises determining the active center of the protein, comprising all amino acid residues that are involved in forming the active center, in the consensus sequence, and in the sequence of the other protein as well; and in the third step a modified consensus sequence is defined as follows: Some or all of the amino acids that form the active center of the other protein are inserted in the backbone of the consensus sequence.

In a preferred process, the program used for the comparison of amino acids at a defined position regarding their evolutionary similarity is the program "PRETTY".

Preferably, the active center of the protein is determined 15 by using an analysis of the three-dimensional structure of the protein.

A preferred homologeous protein is an enzyme, a preferred defined protein family is the family of phytases, preferably of fungal origin.

Preferably the amino acid sequence of the phytase is changed by the introduction of at least one mutation selected from the group consisting of

	E58A	F54Y
	D69K	173V
25	D197N	K94A
	T214L	R101A
	E222T	N153K
	E267D	V158I
	R291I	A203G
30	R329H	S205G
•	S364T	V217A

	А379К	A227V	
	G404A	V234L	¢
	٠	P238A	
		Q277E	
5		A287H	
		A292Q	
		V366I	
		A396S	
		E415Q	
10		G437A	
		E451R	

whereby the number represents the position in the consensus phytase sequence or a corresponding residue according to an alignment as shown in Fig. 1 when 26 amino acids (signal sequence) are added to the sequences shown in Fig. 1 and the letter before the number represents the amino acid in the phytase which is replaced by the amino acid behind the number.

Preferred host cells are of eukaryotic origin, preferably fungal, such as Aspergillus, or yeast, preferably Saccharomyces or Hansenula.

In another aspect, the invention relates to a modified protein obtainable preferably obtained by any of the above described processes.

In a further aspect, the invention relates to a mutein of the consensus phytase-1, characterized therein that in the amino acid sequence of Figure 2 the following replacements have been effected Q50L, Q50T, Q50G, Q50T-Y51N, Q50L-Y51N or Q50T-K91A.

In a preferred embodiment of this process step b) can also be defined as follows:

b) amino acids at the same position according to such an alignment are compared regarding their evolutionary similarity by any standard program known in the art, whereas the degree of similarity provided by such program is set at the lowest possible value and the amino acid which is the most similar for at least half of the sequences used for the comparison is selected for the corresponding position in the amino acid sequence of the consensus protein.

By using the above processes the consensus sequence derived from a number of highly homologous sequences can be used in order to replace only certain amino acid residues in the protein in such a manner that only those amino acid residues are replaced which clearly and unambiguously differ from the corresponding consensus sequence of this protein family which has been calculated on moderately stringent conditions. At all other positions of the alignment, however, where the method of the present invention is not able to determine clearly a preferred amino acid residue under moderately stringent conditions the amino acid residues of the other protein are maintained unchanged.

In the alternative, a consensus sequence is determined from homologous sequences as described above. In a second step the active center of the protein comprising all amino acid residues that are involved in forming the active center is determined in the consensus sequence and in the sequence of a single homologous protein as well. The single homologous protein may have preferred properties like high specific activity or different pH dependency of enzymatic activity. In a third step some or all amino acid residues that are involved in forming the active centre of the homologeous protein are inserted into the backbone of the consensus sequence. The result thereof is a chimeric protein having the active centre derived from a single protein and the backbone of the consensus sequence.

The active centre of the protein can be determined e.g. by using any analysis of the three-dimensional structure of the protein, e.g. by homology modelling on the basis of a known 3D-structure of a known protein. Frequently the single homologeous 5 protein is an enzyme.

It is also an object of the present invention to provide a consensus protein obtainable preferably obtained, by such processes and specifically the consensus protein, which has the amino acid sequences shown in Figures 2, 4 and 6 or a variant 10 thereof. A "variant" refers in the context of the present invention to a consensus protein with amino acid sequence shown in Figure 2, 5, 7, and 8 wherein at one or more positions amino acids have been deleted, added or replaced by one or more other amino acids with the proviso that the resulting sequence 15 provides for a protein whose basic properties like enzymatic activity (type of and specific activity), thermostability, activity in a certain pH-range (pH-stability) have significantly been changed. "Significantly" means in this context that a man skilled in the art would say that the 20 properties of the variant may still be different but would not be unobvious over the ones of the consensus protein with the amino acid sequence of Figure 2 itself.

A "mutein" refers in the context of the present invention to replacements of the amino acid in the amino acid sequences of the consensus proteins shown in Figure 2 which lead to consensus proteins with further improved properties e.g. activity. Such muteins can be defined and prepared on the basis of the teachings given in European Patent Application number 97810175.6, e. g. Q50L, Q50T, Q50G, Q50L-Y51N, or Q50T-Y51N.

acid sequence (Figure 2) the amino acid Q has been replaced by amino acid L.

In addition, a food, feed or pharmaceutical composition comprising a consensus protein as defined above is also an 5 object of the present invention.

In this context "at least three preferably four amino acid sequences of such defined protein family" means that three, four, five, six to 12, 20, 50 or even more sequences can be used for the alignment and the comparison to create the amino acid 10 sequence of the consensus protein. "Sequences of a defined protein family" means that such sequences fold into a three dimensional structure, wherein the alpha-helixes, the betasheets and beta-turns are at the same position so that such structures are, as called by the man skilled in the art, largely characterize sequences 15 superimposable. Furthermore these proteins which show the same type of biological activity, e.g. a defined enzyme class, e.g. the phytases. As known in the art, the three dimensional structure of one of such sequences is sufficient to allow the modelling of the structure of the other 20 sequences of such a family. An example, how this can be effected, is given in the Reference Example of the present case. "Evolutionary similarity" in the context of the invention refers to a scheme which classifies amino acids regarding their structural similarity which allows that one 25 amino acid can be replaced by another amino acid with a minimal influence on the overall structure, as this is done e.g. by programs, like "PRETTY", known in the art. The phrase "the degree of similarity provided by such a program...is set to less stringent number" means in the context of the present invention 30 that values for the parameters which determine the degree of similarity in the program used in the practice of the present

invention are chosen in a way to allow the program to define a common amino acid for a maximum of positions of the whole amino acid sequence, e. g. in case of the program PRETTY a value of 2 or 3 for the THRESHOLD and a value of 2 for the PLURALITY can be 5 choosen. Furthermore, "a vote weight of one divided by the number of such sequences" means in the context of the present invention that the sequences which define a group of sequences with a higher degree of similarity as the other sequences used for the determination of the consensus sequence only contribute to such determination with a factor which is equal to one divided by a number of all sequences of this group.

As mentioned before should the program not allow to select the most similar amino acid, the most frequent amino acid is selected, should the latter be impossible the man skilled in the art will select an amino acid from all the sequences used for the comparison which is known in the art for its property to improve the thermostability in proteins as discussed e.g. by Janecek, S. (1993), Process Biochem. 28, 435-445 or Fersht, A. R. & Serrano, L. (1993), Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 3, 75-83.

20 Alber, T. (1989), Annu. Rev. Biochem. 58, 765-798 or Matthews, B. W. (1987), Biochemistry 26, 6885-6888. Matthews, B. W. (1991), Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 1, 17-21.

The stability of an enzyme is a critical factor for many industrial applications. Therefore, a lot of attempts, more or 25 less successful, have been made to improve the stability, preferably the thermostability of enzymes by rational (van den Burg et al., 1998) or irrational approaches (Akanuma et al., 1998). The forces influencing the thermostability of a protein are the same as those that are responsible for the proper folding of a peptide strand (hydrophobic interactions, van der Waals interactions, H-bonds, salt bridges, conformational strain

(Matthews, 1993). Furthermore, as shown by Matthews et al. (1987), the free energy of the unfolded state has also an influence on the stability of a protein. Enhancing of protein stability means to increase the number and strength of favorable 5 interactions and to decrease the number and strength unfavorable interactions. It has been possible to introduce disulfide linkages (Sauer et al, 1986) to replace glycine with alanine residues or to increase the proline content in order to reduce the free energy of the unfolded state (Margarit et al, 10 1992; Matthews, 1987a). Other groups concentrated on importance of additional H-bonds or salt bridges for the stability of a protein (Blaber et al, 1993) or tried to fill cavities in the protein interior to increase the buried hydrophobic surface area and the van der Waals interactions 15 (Karpusas et al, 19898). Furthermore, the stabilization of secondary structure elements, especially a-helices, for example, by improved helix capping, was also investigated (Munoz & Serrano, 1995).

However, there is no fast and promising strategy to identify amino acid replacements which will increase the stability, preferably the thermal stability of a protein. Commonly, the 3D structure of a protein is required to find locations in the molecule where an amino acid replacement possibly will stabilize the protein's folded state. Alternative 25 ways to circumvent this problem are either to search for a homologous protein in a thermo- or hyperthermophile organism or to detect stability-increasing amino acid replacements by a random mutagenesis approach. This latter possibility succeeds in only 103 to 104 mutations and is restricted to enzymes for which 30 a fast screening procedure is available (Arase et al, 1993; Risse et al, 1992). For all these approaches, success was

variable and unpredictable and, if successful, the thermostability enhancements nearly always were rather small.

Here we present an alternative way to thermostability of a protein. Imanaka et al (1986) were among 5 the first to use the comparisons of homologous proteins to enhance the stability of a protein. They used a comparison of proteases from thermophilic with homologous ones of mesophilic organisms to enhance the stability of a mesophilic protease. Serrano et al (1993) used the comparison of the amino acid 10 sequences of two homologous mesophilic RNases to construct a more thermostable Rnase. They mutated individually all of the residues that differ between the two and combined the mutations that increase the stability in a multiple mutant. Pantoliano et al (1989) and, in particular, Steipe et al (1994) suggested that 15 the most frequent amino acid at every position of an alignment of homologous proteins contribute to the largest amount to the stability of a protein. Steipe et al (1994) proved this for a variable domain of an immunoglobulin, whereas Pantoliano et al looked for positions in the primary sequence 20 subtilisin in which the sequence of the enzyme chosen to be improved for higher stability was singularly divergent. Their approach resulted in the replacement M50F which increased the Tm of subtilisin by 1.8 \*C.

Steipe et al. (1994) proved on a variable domain of immunoglobulin that it is possible to predict a stabilizing mutation with better than 60% success rate just by using a statistical method which determines the most frequent amino acid residue at a certain position of this domain. It was also suggested that this method would provide useful results not only for stabilization of variable domains of antibodies but also for domains of other proteins. However, it was never mentioned that

this method could be extended to the entire protein. Furthermore, nothing is said about the program which was used to calculate the frequency of amino acid residues at a distinct position or whether scoring matrices were used as in the present 5 case.

It is therefore an object of the present invention to provide a process for the preparation of a consensus protein comprising a process to calculate an amino acid residue for nearly all positions of a so-called consensus protein and to synthesize a complete gene from this sequence that could be expressed in a pro- or eukaryotic expression system.

DNA sequences of the present invention can be constructed starting from genomic or cDNA sequences coding for proteins, e.g. phytases known in the art [for sequence information see references mentioned above, e.g.

EP 684 313 or sequence data bases, for example like California, USA), European (Intelligenetics, Genbank Bioinformatics Institute (Hinston Hall, Cambridge, GB), NBRF (Georgetown University, Medical Centre, Washington DC, USA) and 20 Vecbase (University of Wisconsin, Biotechnology Centre, Madison, Wisconsin, USA) or disclosed in the figures by methods of in vitro mutagenesis [see e.g. Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York]. A widely used strategy for "site directed mutagenesis", as originally outlined 25 by Hurchinson and Edgell [J. Virol. 8, 181 (1971)], involves the annealing of a synthetic oligonucleotide carrying the desired nucleotide substitution to a target region of a single-stranded DNA sequence wherein the mutation should be introduced [for review see Smith, Annu. Rev. Genet. 19, 423 (1985) and for 30 improved methods see references 2-6 in Stanssen et al., Nucl. Acid Res., 17, 4441-4454 (1989)]. Another possibility of

mutating a given DNA sequence which is also preferred for the practice of the present invention is the mutagenesis by using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). DNA as starting material can be isolated by methods known in the art and described e.g. 5 in Sambrook et al. (Molecular Cloning) from the respective strains. For strain information see, e.g. EP 684 313 or any depository authority indicated below. Aspergillus niger [ATCC 9142], Myceliophthora thermophila [ATCC 48102], Talaromyces thermophilus [ATCC 20186] and Aspergillus fumigatus [ATCC 34625] 10 have been redeposited according to the conditions of the Budapest Treaty at the American Type Culture Cell Collection under the following accession numbers: ATCC 74337, ATCC 74340, 74338 and ATCC 74339, respectively. It is however, understood that DNA encoding a consensus protein in accordance 15 with the present invention can also be prepared in a synthetic manner as described, e.g. in EP 747 483 or the examples by methods known in the art.

The process of the present invention can preferably be used in order to improve the thermostability of the enzyme phytase. After having constructed different consensus phytase sequences it was possible to decide whether single amino acid replacements had a positive or a negative effect on the protein stability. It is therefore another subject of the present invention to improve the thermostability of a phytase.

In this embodiment single amino acids are changed in the sequence of the phytase by the introduction of at least one mutation selected from the group consisting of

E58A F54Y
D69K I73V
30 D197N K94A
T214L R101A

	E222T	N153K
	E267D	V158I
	R291I	A203G
	R329H	S205G
5	S364T	V217A
	A379K	A227V
	G404A	V234L
		P238A
		Q277E
10		A287H
		A292Q
		V366I
		A396S
		E415Q
15		G437A
		E451R

In the above-given mutations the number represents the position in the consensus phytase-1-sequence as given in Figure 20 2 and the letter before the number represents the amino acid in the phytase which is replaced by the respective amino acid behind the number. The numbers given correspond to the consensus phytase sequence or relate to a corresponding residue calculated by an alignment as shown in Figure 1 when 26 amino acids (signal sequence) are added to the sequences shown in Fig. 1. Those mutations can be introduced into consensus sequences or into sequences of specific enzymes which have been improved by a process of the present invention. The above-mentioned amino acid replacements have a positive effect on the protein stability.

Once complete DNA sequences of the present invention have been obtained they can be integrated into vectors by methods

known in the art and described e.g. in Sambrook et al. (s.a.) to overexpress the encoded polypeptide in appropriate host systems. However, a man skilled in the art knows that also the DNA sequences themselves can be used to transform the suitable host 5 systems of the invention to get overexpression of the encoded polypeptide. Appropriate host systems are for example fungi, like Aspergilli, e.g. Aspergillus niger [ATCC 9142] Aspergillus ficuum [NRRL 3135] or like Trichoderma, e.g. yeasts, like Saccharomyces, Trichoderma reesei or 10 Saccharomyces cerevisiae or Pichia, like Pichia pastoris, or Hansenula polymorpha, e.g. H. polymorpha (DSM5215) or plants, as described, e.g. by Pen et al., Bio/Technology 11, (1994). A man skilled in the art knows that such microorganisms are available from depository authorities, e.g. the American 15 Type Culture Collection (ATCC), the Centraalbureau voor Sammlung für or the Deutsche (CBS) Schimmelcultures Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen GmbH (DSM) or any other depository authority as listed in the Journal "Industrial Property" [(1991) 1, pages 29-40]. Bacteria which can be used 20 are e.g. E. coli, Bacilli as, e.g. Bacillus subtilis or Streptomyces, e.g. Streptomyces lividans (see e.g. Anné and Mallaert in FEMS Microbiol. Letters 114, 121 (1993). E. coli, which could be used are E. coli K12 strains e.g. M15 [described as DZ 291 by Villarejo et al. in J. Bacteriol. 120, 466-474 25 (1974)], HB 101 [ATCC No. 33694] or E. coli SG13009 [Gottesman et al., J. Bacteriol. 148, 265-273 (1981)].

Vectors which can be used for expression in fungi are known in the art and described e.g. in EP 420 358, or by Cullen et al. [Bio/Technology 5, 369-376 (1987)] or Ward in Molecular Industrial Mycology, Systems and Applications for Filamentous Fungi, Marcel Dekker, New York (1991), Upshall et al.

[Bio/Technology 5, 1301-1304 (1987)] Gwynne et al.
[Bio/Technology 5, 71-79 (1987)], Punt et al. [J. Biotechnol.
17, 19-34 (1991)] and for yeast by Sreekrishna et al. [J. Basic Microbiol. 28, 265-278 (1988), Biochemistry 28, 4117-4125
5 (1989)], Hitzemann et al. [Nature 293, 717-722 (1981)] or in

EP 183 070, EP 183 071, EP 248 227, EP 263 311. Suitable vectors which can be used for expression in E. coli mentioned, e.g. by Sambrook et al. [s.a.] or by Fiers et al. in Biotechnology Symposium" [Soc. 8th Int. 10 Microbiol., Paris (Durand et al., eds.), pp. 680-697 (1988)] or in Methods in Enzymology, eds. by Bujard et al. Grossmann, Academic Press, Inc. Vol. 155, 416-433 (1987) Stüber et al. in Immunological Methods, eds. Lefkovits Pernis, Academic Press, Inc., Vol. IV, 121-152 (1990). Vectors 15 which could be used for expression in Bacilli are known in the art and described, e.g. in EP 405 370, Procd. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81, 439 (1984) by Yansura and Henner, Meth. Enzymol. 185, 199-228 (1990) or EP 207 459. Vectors which can be used for the expression in H. Polymorpha are known in the art and described, 20 e.g. in Gellissen et al., Biotechnology 9, 291-295 (1991).

Either such vectors already carry regulatory elements, e.g. promotors, or the DNA sequences of the present invention can be engineered to contain such elements. Suitable promotor elements which can be used are known in the art and are, e.g. for Trichoderma reesei the cbh1- [Haarki et al., Biotechnology 7, 596-600 (1989)] or the pki1-promotor [Schindler et al., Gene 130, 271-275 (1993)], for Aspergillus oryzae the amy-promotor [Christensen et al., Abstr. 19th Lunteren Lectures on Molecular Genetics F23 (1987), Christensen et al., Biotechnology 6, 1419-30 1422 (1988), Tada et al., Mol. Gen. Genet. 229, 301 (1991)], for Aspergillus niger the glaA- [Cullen et al., Bio/Technology 5,

369-376 (1987), Gwynne et al., Bio/Technology 5, 713-719 (1987), Ward in Molecular Industrial Mycology, Systems and Applications for Filamentous Fungi, Marcel Dekker, New York, 83-106 (1991)], alcA- [Gwynne et al., Bio/Technology 5, 718-719 (1987)], suc1-5 [Boddy et al., Curr. Genet. 24, 60-66 (1993)], aphA- [MacRae et al., Gene 71, 339-348 (1988), MacRae et al., Gene 132, 193-198 (1993)], tpiA- [McKnight et al., Cell 46, 143-147 (1986), Upshall et al., Bio/Technology 5, 1301-1304 (1987)], gpdA- [Punt et al., Gene 69, 49-57 (1988), Punt et al., J. Biotechnol. 17, 10 19-37 (1991)] and the pkiA-promotor [de Graaff et al., Curr. Genet. 22, 21-27 (1992)]. Suitable promotor elements which could be used for expression in yeast are known in the art and are, e.g. the pho5-promotor [Vogel et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 2050-2057 (1989); Rudolf and Hinnen, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 84, 1340-15 1344 (1987)] or the gap-promotor for expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and for Pichia pastoris, e.g. the aox1-promotor [Koutz et al., Yeast 5, 167-177 (1989); Sreekrishna et al., J. Basic Microbiol. 28, 265-278 (1988)], or the FMD promoter [Hollenberg et al., EPA No. 0299108] or MOX-promotor [Ledeboer 20 et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 13, 3063-3082 (1985)] polymorpha.

Accordingly vectors comprising DNA sequences of the present invention, preferably for the expression of said DNA sequences in bacteria or a fungal or a yeast host and such transformed bacteria or fungal or yeast hosts are also an object of the present invention.

It is also an object of the present invention to provide a system which allows for high expression of proteins, preferably phytases like the consensus phytase of the present invention in Hansenula characterized therein that the codons of the encoding DNA sequence of such a protein have been selected on the basis

25

of a codon frequency table of the organism used for expression, e.g. yeast as in the present case (see e.g. in Example 3) and optionally the codons for the signal sequence have been selected in a manner as described for the specific case in Example 3. 5 That means that a codon frequency table is prepared on the basis of the codons used in the DNA sequences which encode the amino acid sequences of the defined protein family. Then the codons for the design of the DNA sequence of the signal sequence are selected from a codon frequency table of the host cell used for 10 expression whereby always codons of comparable frequency in both tables are used.

sequences have been expressed in DNA an Once such appropriate host cell in a suitable medium the encoded protein can be isolated either from the medium in the case the protein 15 is secreted into the medium or from the host organism in case such protein is present intracellularly by methods known in the art of protein purification or described in case of a phytase, e.g. in EP 420 358. Accordingly a process for the preparation of a polypeptide of the present invention characterized in that 20 transformed bacteria or a host cell as described above is cultured under suitable culture conditions and the polypeptide is recovered therefrom and a polypeptide when produced by such a process or a polypeptide encoded by a DNA sequence of the present invention are also an object of the present invention.

Once obtained the polypeptides of the present invention can be characterized regarding their properties which make them useful in agriculture any assay known in the art and described e.g. by Simons et al. [Br. J. Nutr. 64, 525-540 (1990)], Schöner et al. [J. Anim. Physiol. a. Anim. Nutr. 66, 248-255 (1991)], 30 Vogt [Arch. Geflügelk. 56, 93-98 (1992)], Jongbloed et al. [J. Anim. Sci., 70, 1159-1168 (1992)], Perney et al. [Poultry Sci.

72, 2106-2114 (1993)], Farrell et al., [J. Anim. Physiol. a. Anim. Nutr. 69, 278-283 (1993), Broz et al., [Br. Poultry Sci. 35, 273-280 (1994)] and Düngelhoef et al. [Animal Feed Sci. Technol. 49, 1-10 (1994)] can be used.

In general the polypeptides of the present invention can be used without being limited to a specific field of application, e.g. in case of phytases for the conversion of inositol polyphosphates, like phytate to inositol and inorganic phosphate.

Furthermore the polypeptides of the present invention can be used in a process for the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition or compound food or feeds wherein the components of such a composition are mixed with one or more polypeptides of the present invention. Accordingly compound food or feeds or 15 pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more polypeptides of the present invention are also an object of the present invention. A man skilled in the art is familiar with their process of preparation. Such pharmaceutical compositions or compound foods or feeds can further comprise additives or 20 components generally used for such purpose and known in the state of the art.

It is furthermore an object of the present invention to provide a process for the reduction of levels of phytate in animal manure characterized in that an animal is fed such a feed composition in an amount effective in converting phytate contained in the feedstuff to inositol and inorganic phosphate.

In the present context, a phytase is an enzyme or polypeptide that has phytase activity. The phytase is preferably purified, viz. at least 85%, preferably at least 86, 87, 88, 89, 30 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99% pure. The phytase is preferably isolated. Phytase activity can be determined using

any phytase assay known in the art. A preferred assay is the so-called standard assay herein (see Example 9). A preferred assay temperature is the optimum temperature of the actual phytase, and a preferred assay pH is the optimum pH of the actual phytase. A preferred assay is described in Example 9 herein. Another preferred assay is the FYT assay of example 15 of WO 98/28409, hereby incorporated by reference.

In preferred embodiments, the assay temperature is selected within the range of 20-90°C, more preferably 30-80°C, 10 still more preferably 35-75°C. Preferred assay temperatures are 37°C, 50°C, 60°C, and 70°C.

In further preferred embodiments, the assay pH is selected within the range of pH 2-9, more preferably 3-8, still more preferably 3-6. Preferred assay pH values are 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.

Amino acid sequence homology (or polypeptide or amino acid homology) is determined as the degree of identity between two sequences. This may suitably be determined by means of computer programs known in the art such as GAP provided in the GCG program package (Program Manual for the Wisconsin Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wisconsin, USA 53711), see also Needleman, S.B. and Wunsch, C.D., (1970), Journal of Molecular Biology, 48, 443-453, hereby incorporated by reference. In release 9.1, for comparing polypeptide sequences, the Length Weight is set to 0, and the Gap Weight is set to 3.0.

The degree of identity or homology between two DNA (nucleic acid) sequences may be determined by means of computer programs known in the art such as GAP provided in the GCG program package (Program Manual for the Wisconsin Package, 30 Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wisconsin, USA 53711), see also Needleman, S.B. and Wunsch, C.D., (1970),

Journal of Molecular Biology, 48, 443-453, hereby incorporated by reference. In release 9.1, GAP is used with the following settings for DNA sequence comparison: GAP creation penalty of 50 and GAP extension penalty of 3.

- Suitable experimental conditions for determining whether a given DNA or RNA sequence hybridizes to a specified nucleotide or oligonucleotide probe involves presoaking of the filter containing the DNA or RNA fragments to examine for hybridization in 5 x SSC (Sodium chloride/Sodium citrate), (J. Sambrook, E.F.
- 10 Fritsch, and T. Maniatis, 1989, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2d edition, Cold Spring Harbor, New York) for 10 min, and prehybridization of the filter in a solution of 5 x SSC, 5 x Denhardt's solution (Sambrook et al. 1989), 0.5 % SDS and 100 µg/ml of denatured sonicated salmon sperm DNA (Sambrook et al.
- 15 1989), followed by hybridization in the same solution containing a concentration of 10 ng/ml of a random-primed (Feinberg, A. P. and Vogelstein, B. (1983) Anal. Biochem. 132:6-13), 32P-dCTP-labeled (specific activity > 1 x 109 cpm/μg) probe for 12 hours at approximately 45°C.
- The filter is then washed twice for 30 minutes in 2 x SSC, 0.5 % SDS at at least 55°C (low stringency), at at least 60°C (medium stringency), at at least 65°C (medium/high stringency), at at least 70°C (high stringency), or at at least 75°C (very high stringency).
- Molecules to which the oligonucleotide probe hybridizes under these conditions are detected using an x-ray film.

Before describing the present invention in more detail a short explanation of the Figures enclosed is given below.

Figure 1: Design of the consensus phytase sequence. The letters represent the amino acid residues in the one-letter code. The following sequences were used for the alignment: phyA from Aspergillus terreus 9A-1 (Mitchell et al, 1997; from amino 5 acid (aa) 27), phyA from A. terreus cbs116.46; (van Loon et al., 1998; from aa 27), phyA from Aspergillus niger var. awamori (Piddington et al, 1993; from aa 27), phyA from A. niger T213; 27), phyA from A. niger strain NRRL3135 Hartingsveldt et al, 1993; from aa 27), phyA from Aspergillus 10 fumigatus ATCC 13073 (Pasamontes et al, 1993; from aa 25), phyA from A. fumigatus ATCC 32722 (van Loon et al, 1998; from aa 27), phyA from A. fumigatus ATCC 58128 (van Loon et al., 1998; from aa 27), phyA from A. fumigatus ATCC 26906 (van Loon et al, 1998; from aa 27), phyA from A. fumigatus ATCC 32239 (van Loon et al, 15 1998; from aa 30), phyA from Emericella nidulans (Pasamontes et al, 1997a; from aa 25), phyA from Talaromyces thermophilus 1997a; (Pasamontes et al, from aa 24), and phyA Myceliophthora thermophila (Mitchell et al, 1997; from aa 19). The alignment was calculated using the program PILEUP. The 20 location of the gaps was refined by hand. Capitalized amino acid residues in the alignment at a given position belong to the amino acid coalition that establish the consensus residue. In bold, beneath the calculated consensus sequence, the amino acid sequence of the finally constructed consensus phytase (Fcp) is 25 shown. The gaps in the calculated consensus sequence were filled by hand according to principals stated in Example 1.

Figure 2: DNA sequence of the consensus phytase-1 gene (fcp) and of the primers used for the gene construction. The 30 calculated amino acid sequence (Figure 1) was converted into a DNA sequence using the program BACKTRANSLATE (Devereux et al.,

1984) and the codon frequency table of highly expressed yeast genes (GCG program package, 9.0). The signal peptide of the phytase from A. terreus cbs.116.46 was fused to the N-terminus. The bold bases represent the sequences of the oligonucleotides used to generate the gene. The names of the respective oligonucleotides are alternately noted above or below the sequence. The underlined bases represent the start and stop codon of the gene. The bases written in italics show the two introduced Eco RI sites.

10

Figure 3: Alignment and consensus sequence of Basidiomycetes phytases. The letters represent the amino acid residues in the one-letter code. The amino acid sequences of the phytases from Paxillus involutus, phyA1 (aa 21) and phyA2 (aa 15 21, WO 98/28409), Trametes pubescens (aa 24, WO 98/28409), Agrocybe pediades (aa 19, WO 98/28409), and Peniophora lycii (aa 21, WO 98/28409) starting with the amino acid residues mentioned in parentheses, were used for the alignment and the calculation the corresponding consensus sequence called "Basidio" 20 (Example 2). The alignment was performed by the program PILEPUP. The location of the gaps was refined by hand. The consensus sequence was calculated by the program PRETTY. While a vote weight of 0.5 was assigned to the two P. involutus phytases, all other genes were used with a vote weight of 1.0 for the 25 consensus sequence calculation. At positions, where the program was not able to determine a consensus residues, the Basidio sequence contains a dash. Capitalized amino acid residues in the alignment at a given position belong to the amino acid coalition that establish the consensus residue.

Figure 4: Design of consensus phytase-10 amino acid sequence. Adding the phytase sequence of Thermomyces lanuginosa (Berka et al., 1998) and the consensus sequence of the phytases from five Basidiomycetes to the alignment of Figure 1, an improved consensus sequence was calculated by the program PRETTY. Additionally, the amino acid sequence of A. niger T213 was omitted, therefore, using a vote weight of 0.5 for the remaining A. niger phytase sequences. For further information see Example 2.

10

Figure 5: DNA and amino acid sequence of consensus phytase-10. The amino acid sequence is written above corresponding DNA sequence using the one-letter code. sequence of the oligonucleotides which were used to assemble 15 the gene are in bold letters. The label of oligonucleotides and the amino acids, which were changed compared to those for consensus phytase-1, are underlined and their corresponding triplets are highlighted in small cases. The fcpl0 gene was assembled from the following oligonucleotides: CP-1, CP-2, CP-20 3.10, CP-4.10, CP-5.10, CP-6, CP-7.10, CP-8.10, CP-9.10, CP-10.10, CP-11.10, CP-12.10, CP-13.10, CP-14.10, CP-15.10, CP-16.10, CP-17.10, CP18.10, CP-19.10, CP-20.10, CP-21.10, CP-22.10. The newly synthesized oligonucleotides are additionally marked by number 10. The phytase contains the following 32 25 exchanges: Y54F, E58A, D69K, D70G, A94K, N134Q, I158V, S187A, Q188N, D197N, S204A, T214L, D220E, L234V, A238P, D246H, T251N, Y259N, E267D, E277Q, A283D, R291I, A320V, R329H, S364T, I366V, S396A, G404A, Q415E, A437G, A463E. The mutations accentuated in bold letters revealed a stabilizing effect on 30 consensus phytase-1 as tested as single mutation in consensus phytase-1.

Figure 6: Alignment for the design of consensus phytase-11. In contrast to the design of consensus phytase-10, for the design of the amino acid sequence of consensus phytase-11, all Basidiomycetes phytases were used as independent sequences using an assigned vote weight of 0.2 for each Basidiomycetes sequence. Additionally, the amino acid sequence of A. niger T213 was used in that alignment, again.

10 Figure 7: DNA and amino acid sequence of consensus phytase-1-thermo[8]-Q50T-K91A. The amino acid sequence is written above the corresponding DNA sequence using the one-letter code. The replaced amino acid residues are underlined. The stop codon of the gene is marked by a star (\*).

15

Figure 8: DNA and amino acid sequence of consensus phytase-10-thermo[3]-Q50T-K91A. The amino acid sequence is written above the corresponding DNA sequence using the one-letter code. The replaced amino acid residues are underlined.

The stop codon of the gene is marked by a star (\*).

Figure 9: DNA and amino acid sequence of A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 phytase alpha-mutant. The amino acid sequence is written above the corresponding DNA sequence using the one-letter code.

25 The replaced amino acid residues are underlined. The stop codon of the gene is marked by a star (\*).

Figure 10: DNA and amino acid sequence of consensus phytase-7. The amino acids are written above the corresponding 30 DNA sequence using the one-letter code. The sequence of the oligonucleotides used to assemble the gene are in bold letters.

Oligonucleotides and amino acids that were exchanged are underlined and their corresponding triplets are highlighted in small cases. The fcp7 gene was assembled from the following oligonucleotides: CP-1, CP-2, CP-3, CP-4.7, CP-5.7, CP-6, CP-7, CP-8.7, CP-9, CP-10.7, CP-11.7, CP-12.7, CP-13.7, CP-14.7, CP-15.7, CP-16, CP-17.7, CP-18.7, CP-19.7, CP-20, CP-21, CP-22. The newly synthesized oligonucleotides are additionally marked by number 7. The phytase contains the following 24 exchanges in comparison to the original consensus phytase: S89D, S92G, A94K, D164S, P201S, G203A, G205S, H212P, G224A, D226T, E255T, D256E, V258T, P265S, Q292H, G300K, Y305H, A314T, S364G, M365I, A397S, S398A, G404A, and A405S.

Figure 11: Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) of consensus phytase-1 and consensus phytase-10. The protein samples were concentrated to ca. 50-60 mg/ml and extensively dialyzed against 10 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0. A constant heating rate of 10°C/min was applied up to 95°C. DSC of consensus phytase-10 (upper graph) yielded a melting temperature of 85.4°C, which is 7.3°C higher than the melting point of consensus phytase-1 (78.1°C, lower graph).

Figure 12: Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) of consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T and consensus phytase-10-25 thermo-Q50T-K91A. The protein samples were concentrated to ca. 50-60 mg/ml and extensively dialyzed against 10 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0. A constant heating rate of 10°C/min was applied up to 95°C. DSC of consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T (upper graph) yielded a melting temperature of 88.6°C, while the 30 melting point of consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T-K91A was found at 89.3°C.

Figure 13: Comparison of the temperature optimum between consensus phytase-1, consensus phytase-10 and consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T. For the determination of the temperature 5 optimum, the phytase standard assay was performed at a series of temperatures between 37 and 86°C. The diluted supernatant of s. transformed cerevisiae strains was used for the determination. The other components of the supernatant showed no influence on the determination of the temperature optimum: A, 10 consensus phytase-1; ♦, consensus phytase-10; ■, consensus phytase 10-thermo-Q50T.

Figure 14: pH-dependent activity profile and substrate specificity of consensus phytase-10 and its variants thermo-Q50T 15 and thermo-Q50T-K91A. The phytase activity was determined using the standard assay in appropriate buffers (see Example 9) at different pH-values. Graph a) shows the pH-dependent activity profile of consensus phytase-10 (□), consensus phytase-10thermo-Q50T ( $\bullet$ ), and consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T-K91A ( $\wedge$ ). 20 Graph b) shows the corresponding substrate specificity tested by replacement of phytate by the indicated compounds in the standard assay; open bars, consensus phytase-10 (grey bars, consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T; dark bars, consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T-K91A). The numbers correspond to the following 25 compounds: 1, phytate; 2, p-nitrophenyl phosphate; 3, phenyl phosphate; 4, fructose-1,6-bisphosphate; 5, fructose-6phosphate; 6, glucose-6-phosphate; 7, ribose-5-phosphate; 8, DLglycerol-3-phosphate; 9, glycerol-2-phosphate; phosphoglycerate; 11, phosphoenolpyruvate; 12, AMP; 13, ADP; 14, 30 ATP.

Figure 15: pH-dependent activity profile and substrate consensus phytase-1-thermo[8]-Q50T specificity of consensus phytase-1-thermo[8]-Q50T-K91A. The phytase activity 5 was determined using the standard assay in appropriate buffers (see Example 9) at different pH-values. Graph a) shows the pHdependent activity profile of the Q50T- (■). and the Q50T-K91Acorresponding substrate shows the variant (·). Graph b) specificities tested by replacement of phytate by the indicated 10 compounds in the standard assay (open bars, consensus phytase-1thermo[8]-Q50T; filled bars, consensus phytase-1-thermo[8]-Q50T-K91A). The substrates are listed in the legend of Figure 14.

Figure 16: Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) of consensus phytase-1-thermo[8]-Q50T and consensus phytase-1-thermo[8]-Q50T-K91A. The protein samples were concentrated to ca. 50-60 mg/ml and extensively dialyzed against 10 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0. A constant heating rate of 10°C/min was applied up to 95°C. DSC of consensus phytase-1-thermo[8]-Q50T (upper graph) showed a melting temperature of 84.7°C, while the melting point of consensus phytase-1-thermo[8]-Q50T-K91A was found at 85.7°C.

Figure 17: Comparison of the temperature optimum between consensus phytase-1, consensus phytase-1-thermo[3] and consensus phytase-1-thermo[8]. For the determination of the temperature optimum, the phytase standard assay was performed at a series of temperatures between 37 and 86°C. Purified protein from the supernatant of transformed S. cerevisiae strains was used for the determination. O, consensus phytase-1; [], consensus phytase-1-thermo[8].

Figure 18: Comparison of the pH-dependent activity profile and substrate specificity of consensus phytase-1, consensus phytase-7, and of the phytase from A. niger NRRL 3135. The phytase activity was determined using the standard assay in appropriate buffers (see Example 9) at different pH-values. Graph a) shows the pH-dependent activity profile of consensus phytase-1 (
), the phytase from A. niger NRRL 3135 (O), and of consensus phytase-7 (
). Graph b) shows the corresponding substrate specificity tested by replacement of phytate by the indicated compounds in the standard assay (black bars, A. niger NRRL 3135 phytase; grey bars, consensus phytase-1, dashed bars, consensus phytase-7). The substrates are listed in the legend of Figure 14.

15

Figure 19: Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) of the phytase from A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 and of its stabilized alpha-mutant, which contains the following amino acid exchanges F55Y, V100I, F114Y, A243L, S265P, N294D.

The protein samples were concentrated to ca. 50-60 mg/ml and extensively dialyzed against 10 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0. A constant heating rate of 10°C/min was applied up to 95°C. DSC of consensus A. fumigatus 13073 phytase (upper graph) revealed a melting temperature of 62.5°C, while the melting point of the alpha-mutant was found at 67.0°C.

Figure 20: Comparison of the temperature optimum of A. fumigatus 13073 wild-type, its A. fumigatus alpha-mutant, and a further stabilized alpha-mutant (E59A-S154N-R329H-S364T-G404A).

30 For the determination of the temperature optimum, the phytase standard assay was performed at a series of temperatures between

- 37 and 75°C. The diluted supernatant of transformed S. cerevisiae strains was used for the determination. The other components of the supernatant showed no influence on the determination of the temperature optimum. O, A. fumigatus ATCC
- 5 13073 phytase; ▲, A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 alpha-mutant; □, A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 alpha-mutant-(E59A-S154N-R329H-S364T-G404A)-Q27T; ■, A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 alpha-mutant-(E59A-S154N-R329H-S364T-G404A)-Q27T-K68A. Q27T and K68A corresponds to consensus phytase-1 Q50T and K91A, respectively.

10

Figure 21: Amino acid sequence of consensus phytase 12 (consphy12) which contains a number of active site residues transferred from the "basidio" consensus sequence to consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T-K91A.

15

#### Example 1

### Consensus phytase-1

The amino acid sequence of consensus phytase-1 (fungal consensus phytase, fcp) was designed and calculated as described in Examples 1-2 of EP 0897985. Table 1 below shows the origin and vote weight of the phytase amino acid sequences used for the design of consensus phytase-1. The consensus phytase-1 sequence was furthermore converted into a DNA sequence as described in Example 3 of EP 0897985, and the consensus phytase-1 gene was constructed and cloned as described in Example 4 of EP 0897985. EP 0897985 is hereby incorporated by reference.

#### Table 1

## Origin and vote weight of the phytase amino acid sequences

30 - phyA from Aspergillus terreus 9A-1, aa 27, vote weight 0.5 (Mitchell et al., 1997)

- phyA from Aspergillus terreus cbs116.46, aa 27, vote weight 0.5 (van Loon et al., 1998)
- phyA from Aspergillus niger var. awamori, aa 27, vote weight 0.33 (Piddington et al., 1993)
- 5 phyA from Aspergillus niger T213, aa 27, vote weight 0.33
  - phyA from Aspergillus niger strain NRRL3135, aa 27, vote weight 0.33 (van Hartingsveldt et al., 1993)
  - phyA from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 13073, aa 26, vote weight 0.2 (Pasamontes et al., 1997)
- 10 phyA from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 32722, aa 26, vote
  weight 0.2 (van Loon et al., 1998)
  - phyA from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 58128, aa 26, vote weight 0.2 (van Loon et al., 1998)
- phyA from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 26906, aa 26, vote 15 weight 0.2 (van Loon et al., 1998)
  - phyA from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 32239, aa 30, vote weight 0.2 (van Loon et al., 1998)
  - phyA from Emericella nidulans , aa 25, vote weight 1.0 (Roche Nr. R1288, Pasamontes et al., 1997a)
- 20 phyA from Talaromyces thermophilus ATCC 20186, aa 24, vote weight 1.0 (Pasamontes et al., 1997a)
  - phyA from Myceliophthora thermophila, aa 19, vote weight 1.0 (Mitchell et al., 1997)

#### 25 Example 2

Design of an improved consensus phytase (consensus phytase-10) amino acid sequence

The alignments used for the design of consensus phytase-10 30 were calculated using the program PILEUP from the Sequence Analysis Package Release 9.0 (Devereux et al., 1984) with the

standard parameter (gap creation penalty 12, gap extension penalty 4). The location of the gaps was refined using a text editor.

The following sequences were used for the alignment of the 5 Basiodiomycetes phytases starting with the amino acid (aa) mentioned in Table 2:

#### Table 2

Origin and vote weight of five Basidiomycetes phytases used for

the calculation of the corresponding amino acid consensus sequence (basidio)

- phyA1 from Paxillus involutus NN005693, aa 21, vote weight 0.5 (WO 98/28409)
- 15 phyA2 from Paxillus involutus NN005693, aa 21, vote weight 0.5 (WO 98/28409)
  - phyA from Trametes pubescens NN9343, aa 24, vote weight 1.0 (WO 98/28409)
- phyA from Agrocybe pediades NN009289, aa 19, vote weight 1.0
  20 (WO 98/28409)
  - phyA from Peniophora lycii NN006113, aa 21, vote weight 1.0 (WO 98/28409)

The alignment is shown in Figure 3.

25

In Table 3 the genes, which were used for the performance of the final alignment, are arranged. The first amino acid (aa) of the sequence which is used in the alignment is mentioned behind the organism designation.

30

#### Table 3

# Origin and vote weight of the phytase sequences used for the design of consensus phytase 10

- phyA from Aspergillus terreus 9A-1, aa 27, vote weight 0.5 (Mitchell et al., 1997)
  - phyA from Aspergillus terreus cbs116.46, aa 27, vote weight 0.5 (van Loon et al., 1998)
  - phyA from Aspergillus niger var. awamori, aa 27, vote weight 0.5 (Piddington et al., 1993)
- 10 phyA from Aspergillus niger strain NRRL3135, aa 27, vote weight 0.5 (van Hartingsveldt et al., 1993)
  - phyA from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 13073, aa 26, vote weight 0.2 (Pasamontes et al., 1997)
- phyA from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 32722, aa 26, vote 15 weight 0.2 (van Loon et al., 1998)
  - phyA from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 58128, aa 26, vote weight 0.2 (van Loon et al., 1998)
  - phyA from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 26906, aa 26, vote weight 0.2 (van Loon et al., 1998)
- 20 phyA from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 32239, aa 30, vote weight
   0.2 (van Loon et al., 1998)
  - phyA from Emericella nidulans , aa 25, vote weight 1.0 (Roche Nr. R1288, Pasamontes et al., 1997a)
- phyA from Talaromyces thermophilus ATCC 20186, aa 24, vote 25 weight 1.0 (Pasamontes et al., 1997a)
  - phyA from Myceliophthora thermophila, aa 19, vote weight 1.0 (Mitchell et al., 1997)
  - phyA from Thermomyces lanuginosa, aa 36, vote weight 1.0 (Berka et al., 1998)
- 30 Consensus sequence of five Basidiomycetes phytases, vote weight 1.0 (Basidio, Figure 3)

The corresponding alignment is shown in Figure 4.

### Calculation of the amino acid sequence of consensus-10

To improve the alignment, we added the original consensus sequence of five phytases from four different Basidiomycetes, called Basidio, still containing the undefined positions (see Figure 3), nearly all phytase sequences used for calculation of the original consensus phytase and one new 10 phytase sequence from the Ascomycete Thermomyces lanuginosa to a Using the consensus sequence alignment. basidiomycetal phytase sequences, does not pay regard to the diversity among the five amino acid sequences, but pays regard to the common and different amino acid residues between the 15 phytases from the Ascomycetes and the Basidiomycetes.

We set plurality on 2.0 and threshold on 3. The used vote 3. alignment and in Table The weight are listed corresponding consensus sequence is presented in Figure 4. The new consensus phytase sequence has 32 different amino acids in 20 comparison to the original consensus phytase. Positions for which the program PRETTY was not able to calculate a consensus amino acid residue were filled according to rules mentioned in Example 1. None of the residues suggested by the program was replaced.

Furthermore, we included all Basidiomycetes phytases as single amino acid sequences but assigning a vote weight of 0.2 in the alignment. The corresponding alignment is shown in Figure 6. The calculated consensus amino acid sequence (consensus phytase-11) has the following differences to the sequence of consensus phytase-10. Letter X means that the program was not able to calculate a consensus amino acid; the amino acid in

parenthesis corresponds to the amino acid finally included into the consensus phytase-10.

D35X, X(K)69K, X(E)100E, A101R, Q134N, X(K)153N, X(H)190H, X(A)204S, X(E)220D, E222T, V227A, X(R)271R, H287A, X(D)288D, 5 X(K)379K, X(I)389I, E390X, X(E)415E, X(A)416A, X(R)446L, E463A, whereas the numbering is as in Fig. 5.

We also checked single amino acid replacements suggested by the improved consensus sequences 10 and 11 on their influence on the stability of the original consensus phytase. The approach 10 is described in example 3.

# Conversion of consensus phytase-10 amino acid sequence to a DNA sequence

The first 26 amino acid residues of A. terreus cbs116.46
15 phytase were used as signal peptide and, therefore, fused to the
N-terminus of consensus phytase-10. The used procedure is
further described in Example 1.

The resulting sequence of the fcp10 gene is shown in Figure 5.

20

# Construction and cloning of the consensus phytase-10 gene (fcp10)

The calculated DNA sequence of fcp10 was divided into oligonucleotides of 85 bp, alternately using the sequence of the sense and the anti-sense strand. Every oligonucleotide overlaps 20 bp with its previous and its following oligonucleotide of the opposite strand. The location of all primers, purchased by Microsynth, Balgach (Switzerland) and obtained in a PAGE-purified form, is indicated in Figure 5.

30

#### PCR-Reactions

In three PCR reactions, the synthesized oligonucleotides were composed to the entire gene. For the PCR, the High Fidelity Kit from Boehringer Mannheim (Boehringer Mannheim, Mannheim, Germany) and the thermo cycler The ProtokolTM from AMS Biotechnology (Europe) Ltd. (Lugano, Switzerland) was used. The following oligonucleotides were used in a concentration of 0.2 pMol/ml.

Mix 1.10: CP-1, CP-2, CP-3.10, CP-4.10, CP-5.10, CP-6, CP-7.10, CP-8.10, CP-9.10, CP-10.10

10 Mix 2.10: CP-9.10, CP-11.10, CP-12.10, CP-13.10, CP14.10, CP-15.10, CP-16.10, CP-17.10, CP18.10,
CP-19.10, CP-20.10, CP-21.10, CP-22.10

The newly synthesized oligonucleotides are marked by number 10. The phytase contains the following 32 exchanges, 15 which are underlined in Figure 5, in comparison to the original consensus phytase: Y54F, E58A, D69K, D70G, A94K, N134Q, I158V, S187A, Q188N, D197N, S204A, T214L, D220E, L234V, A238P, D246H, T251N, Y259N, E267D, E277Q, A283D, R291I, A320V, R329H, S364T, I366V, A379K, S396A, G404A, Q415E, A437G, A463E.

Four short PCR primer were used for the assembling of the oligonucleotides:

CP-a: Eco RI

5'-TATATGAATTCATGGGCGTGTTCGTC-3'

25

30

CP-b:

5'-TGAAAAGTTCATTGAAGGTTTC-3'

CP-c.10:

5'-TCTTCGAAAGCAGTACACAAAC-3'

37

CP-e:

Eco RI

5'-TATATGAATTCTTAAGCGAAAC-3'

PCR reaction a: 10  $\mu$ l Mix 1.10 (2.0 pmol of each

oligonucleotide)

2 µl nucleotides (10 mM each nucleotide)

2 µl primer CP-a (10 pmol/ml)

2 µl primer CP-c.10 (10 pmol/ml)

10,0 µl PCR buffer

10 0.75 μl polymerase mixture

73.25  $\mu$ l  $H_2O$ 

PCR reaction b: 10  $\mu$ l Mix 2.10 (2.0 pmol of each

oligonucleotide)

2 μl nucleotides (10 mM each nucleotide)

2 μl primer CP-b (10 pmol/ml)
2 μl primer CP-e (10 pmol/ml)

10,0  $\mu$ l PCR buffer

0.75 µl polymerase mixture (2.6 U)

73.25 µl H₂O

Reaction conditions for PCR reaction a and b:

step 1 2 min - 45°C

step 2 30 sec - 72°C

step 3 30 sec - 94°C

step 4 30 sec - 52°C

step 5 1 min - 72°C

Step 3 to 5 were repeated 40-times.

30

25

20

The PCR products (670 and 905 bp) were purified by an agarose gel electrophoresis (0.9% agarose) and a following gel extraction (QIAEX II Gel Extraction Kit, Qiagen, Hilden, Germany). The purified DNA fragments were used for the PCR 5 reaction c.

PCR reaction c: 6  $\mu$ l PCR product of reaction a  $\approx 50$  ng) 6  $\mu$ l PCR product of reaction b  $\approx 50$  ng) 2  $\mu$ l primer CP-a (10 pmol/ml) 2  $\mu$ l primer CP-e (10 pmol/ml) 10,0  $\mu$ l PCR buffer 0.75  $\mu$ l polymerase mixture (2.6 U) 73.25  $\mu$ l  $H_2$ O

15 Reaction conditions for PCR reaction c:

 step 1
 2 min - 94°C

 step 2
 30 sec - 94°C

 step 3
 30 sec - 55°C

 step 4
 1 min - 72°C

20

Step 2 to 4 were repeated 31-times.

The resulting PCR product (1.4 kb) was purified as mentioned above, digested with Eco RI, and ligated in an Eco RI25 digested and dephosphorylated pBsk(-)-vector (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA, USA). 1 µl of the ligation mixture was used to transform E. coli XL-1 competent cells (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA, USA). All standard procedures were carried out as described by Sambrook et al. (1987). The DNA sequence of the constructed gene (fcp10) was checked by sequencing as known in the art.

5

#### Example 3

Increasing the thermostability of consensus phytase-1 by introduction of single mutations suggested by the amino acid sequence of consensus phytase-10 and consensus phytase-11

In order to increase the thermostability of homologous genes, it is also possible to test the stability effect of each differing amino acid residue between the protein of interest and the calculated consensus sequence and to combine all stabilizing mutations into the protein of interest. We used the consensus phytase as protein of interest and tested the effect on the protein stability of 34 amino acid residues, differing to consensus phytase 10 and/or 11 as single mutations.

To construct muteins for expression in A. niger, s. 15 cerevisiae, or H. polymorpha, the corresponding expression plasmid containing the consensus phytase gene was used as template for site-directed mutagenesis (see Example 6-8). Mutations were introduced using the "quick exchangeTM site-20 directed mutagenesis kit" from Stratagene ( La Jolla, CA, USA) and using the protocol manufacturer's following the mutations made their and All primers. corresponding primers are summarized in Table 4. Plasmids corresponding harboring the desired mutation were identified by DNA sequence 25 analysis as known in the art.

#### Table 4

Primers used for site-directed mutagenesis of consensus phytase

(Exchanged bases are highlighted in bold. The introduction of a
30 restriction site is marked above the sequence. When a

restriction site is written in parenthesis, the mentioned site was destroyed by introduction of the mutation.)

	mutation	Primer set
5		Kpn I
_	Q50T	5'-CACTTGTGG <i>GGTACC</i> TACTCTCCATACTTCTC-3'
		5'-GAGAAGTATGGAGAGTA <i>GGTACC</i> CCACAAGTG-3'
	Y54F	5'-GGTCAATACTCTCCATTCTTCTCTTTGGAAG-3'
10	1311	5'-CTTCCAAAGAGAAGAATGGAGAGTATTGACC-3'
	E58A	5'-CATACTTCTCTTTGGCAGACGAATCTGC-3'
		5'-GCAGATTCGTCTGCCAAAGAGAAGTATG-3'
15		Aat II
10	D69K	5'-CTCCAGACGTCCCAAAGGACTGTAGAGTTAC-3'
		5'-GTAACTCTACAGTCCTTTGGGACGTCTGGAG-3'
		Aat II
	D30G	5'-CTCCAGACGTCCCAGACGGCTGTAGAGTTAC-3'
20	D70G	5'-GTAACTCTACAGCCGTCTGGGACGTCTGGAG-3'
	K91A	5'-GATACCCAACTTCTTCTGCGTCTAAGGCTTACTCTG-3'
		5'-CAGAGTAAGCCTTAGACGCAGAAGAAGTTGGGTATC-3'
25		Sca I
	A94K	5'-CTTCTAAGTCTAAGAAGTACTCTGCTTTG-3'
	AJAK	5'-CAAAGCAGAGTACTTCTTAGACTTAGAAG-3'
30	A101R	5'-GCTTACTCTGCTTTGATTGAACGGATTCAAAAGAACGCTAC-3'
		5'-GTAGCGTTCTTTTGAATCCGTTCAATCAAAGCAGAGTAAGC-3'
	N134Q	5'-CCATTCGGTGAACAGCAAATGGTTAACTC-3'
	1,1012	5'-GAGTTAACCATTTGCTGTTCACCGAATGG-3'
35		
		Nru I
	K153N	5'-GATACAAGGCTCTCGCGAGAAACATTGTTC -3' 5'-GGAACAATGTTTCTCGCGAGAGCCTTGTATC-3'
		2GGWWCWWIGILICIOGCGWGWGCGIIGIIIIG
40	)	Bss HI
	I158V	5'-GATTGTTCCATTCGTGCGCGCTTCTGGTTC-3'
		5'-GAACCAGAAGCGCGCACGAATGGAACAATC-3'

		Bcl I
	D197N	5'-CTCCAGTTATTAACGTGATCATTCCAGAAGG-3'
		5'-CCTTCTGGAA <i>TGATCA</i> CGTTAATAACTGGAG-3'
-		Ann T
5	01073	Apa I 5'-GGCTGACCCAG <i>GGGCCC</i> AACCACACCAAGC-3'
	S187A	5'-GCTTGGTGTGGTT <i>GGGCCC</i> CTGGGTCAGCC-3'
		5GC11GG1G1GG11GGGCCCC1GGG1CAGCC-3
		Nco I
10	T214L	5'-CACTTTGGACCATGGTCTTTGTACTGCTTTCG-3'
		5'-CGAAAGCAGTACAAAGA <i>CCATGG</i> TCCAAAGTG-3'
		Avr II
	E222T	5'-GCTTTCGAAGACTCT <b>ACCC</b> TAGGTGACGACGTTG-3'
15		5'-CAACGTCGTCACCTAGGGTAGAGTCTTCGAAAGC-3'
	W0073	5'-GGTGACGACGCTGAAGCTAACTTCAC-3'
	V227A	5'-GTGAAGTTAGCTTCAGCGTCGTCACC-3'
		5 -GIGAAGI IAGCI ICAGCGI CGI CACC-3
20		Sac II
	L234V	5'-CTAACTTCACCGCGGTGTTCGCTCCAG-3'
		5'-CTGGAGCGAACACCGCGGTGAAGTTAG-3'
	A238P	5'-GCTTTGTTCGCTCCACCTATTAGAGCTAGATTGG-3'
25		5'-CCAATCTAGCTCTAATAGGTGGAGCGAACAAAGC-3'
		Hpa I
	T251N	5'-GCCAGGTGTTAACTTGACTGACGAAG-3'
		5'-TTCGTCAGTCAAGTTAACACCTGGC-3'
30		
		Aat II
	Y259N	5'-GACGAA <i>GACGTC</i> GTT <b>A</b> ACTTGATGGAC-3'
		5'-GTCCATCAAGTTAACGACGTCTTCGTC-3'
35		Asp I
55	E267D	5'-GTCCATTCGACACTGTCGCTAGAACTT C-3'
	E207D	5'-GAAGTTCTAGCGACAGTGTCGAATGGAC-3'
		J -GAAGIICIAGCGACAGIGIGAAIIGGAC J
	E2770	5'-CTGACGCTACTCAGCTGTCTCCATTC-3'
40	_	5'-GAATGGAGACAGCTGAGTAGCGTCAG-3'
	A283D	5'-GTCTCCATTCTGTGATTTGTTCACTCAC-3'
		5'-GTGAGTGAACAAATCACAGAATGGAGAC-3'
45		Ksp I
43	H287A	5'-GCTTTGTTCACCCCCGCACGAATGGAG-3'
	1120 /A	5'-CTCCATTCGTCCGCGGTGAACAAAGC-3'

		balli AI
	R291I	5'-CACGACGAATGGATCCAATACGACTAC-3'
		5'-GTAGTCGTATT <i>GGATCC</i> ATTCGTCGTG-3'
5		
_		<i>Bsi</i> WI
	Q292A	5'-GACGAATGGAGAGCGTACGACTACTTG-3'
	QLJLII	5'-CAAGTAGTCGTACGCTCTCCATTCGTC-3'
		5 CAMOING COLLEGE
1.0		Hpa I
10	7.20.017	5'-GGTGTTGGTTTCGTTAACGAATTGATTGC-3'
	A320V	5'-GCAATCAATTCGTTAACGAAACCAACACC-3'
		5GCAATCAATTCGTTAACGAAACCAACACC
		(Bgl II)
		5'-GCTAGATTGACTCACTCTCCAGTTCAAG-3'
15	R329H	
		5'-CTTGAACTGGAGAGTGAGTCAATCTAGC-3'
		Han DV
		ECO RV
	S364T	5'-CTCACGACAACACTATGATATCTATTTTCTTC-3
20		5'-GAAGAAATA <i>GATATC</i> ATAGTGTTGTCGTGAG-3
		W T
		NCO I
	I366V	5'-CGACAACT <i>CCATGG</i> TTTCTATTTTCTTCGC-3'
		5'-GCGAAGAAATAGAAACCATGCAGTTGTCG-3'
25		
		Kpn I
	A379K	5'-GTACAACGGTACCAAGCCATTGTCTAC-3'
		5'-GTAGACAATGGCTTGGTACCGTTGTAC-3'
30	S396A	5'-CTGACGGTTACGCTGCTTCTTGGAC-3'
		5'-GTCCAAGAAGCAGCGTAACCGTCAG-3'
		- : cmcmmcca mmccamcama ca comma ca a
	G404A	5'-CTGTTCCATTCGCTGCTAGAGCTTAC-3'
		5'-GTAAGCTCTAGCAGCGAATGGAACAG-3'
35		
	Q415E	5'-GATGCAATGTGAAGCTGAAAAGGAACC-3'
		5'-GGTTCCTTTTCAGCTTCACATTGCATC-3'
		Sal I
		Sal 1 5'-CACGGTTGTGGT <i>GTCGAC</i> AAGTTGGG-3'
40	A437G	
		5'-CCCAACTT <i>GTCGAC</i> ACCACAACCGTG-3'
		Mars. T
		Mun I
	A463E	5'-GATCTGGTGGCAATTGGGAGGAATGTTTCG-3'
45		5'-CGAAACATTCCTCCCAATTCCCACCAGATC-3'

and accordingly for other mutations.

The temperature optimum of the purified phytases, expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Example 7), was determined as outlined in Example 9. Table 5 shows the effect on the stability of consensus phytase for each mutation introduced.

### Table 5

Stability effect of the individual amino acid replacements in consensus phytase-1

(+ or - means a positive, respectively, negative effect on the protein stability up to 1°C, ++ and -- means a positive, respectively, negative effect on the protein stability between 1 and 3°C; the number 10 or 11 corresponds to the consensus 15 phytase sequence that suggests the amino acid replacement.)

44

stabilizing neutral destabilizing destabilizing effect mutation effect mutatio

mutation	effect	mutation	effec	mutation	effect
			t	·	312000
E58A (10)	+	D69A	±	Y54F (10)	_
D69K (11)	+	D70G (10)	±	V73I	_
D197N (10)	+	N134Q (10)	±	A94K (10)	_
T214L (10)	+ +	G186H	±	A101R (11)	_
E222T (11)	+ +	S187A (10)	±	K153N (11)	_
E267D (10)	+	T214V	±	I158V (10)	
R291I*	+	T251N (10)	±	G203A	
R329H (10)	+	Y259N (10)	±	G205S	_
S364T (10)	+ +	A283D (10)	±	A217V	_ ]
A379K (11)	+	A320V (10)	±	V227A (11)	
G404A (10)	+ +	K445T	±	L234V (10)	_ /
		A463E (10)	±	A238P (10)	1
			_	E277Q (10)	_
				H287A (11)	_
				Q292A (10)	_
				I366V (10)	_
				S396A (10)	
	j		1	Q415E (11)	_
				A437G (10)	
				E451R	[

<sup>\*:</sup> This amino acid replacement was found in another round of mutations.

We combined eight positive mutations (E58A, D197N, E267D, R291I, R329H, S364T, A379K, G404A) in the consensus phytase using the primers and the technique mentioned above in this example. Furthermore, the mutations Q50T and K91A were introduced which mainly influence the catalytical 10 characteristics of the phytase (see patent application EP 97810175.6 and EP 97112688 as well as Example 9). The DNA and amino acid sequence of the resulting phytase gene (consensus phytase-thermo[8]-Q50T-K91A) is shown in Figure 7. In this way, the temperature optimum and the melting point of the consensus 15 phytase was increased by 7°C (Figure 15, 16, 17).

Using the results of Table 5, we further improved the thermostability of consensus phytase 10 by the following back

mutations K94A, V158I, and A396S that revealed a strong negative influence on the stability of consensus phytase. The resulting protein is phytase-10-thermo [3]. Furthermore, we introduced the mutations Q50T and K91A which mainly influence the catalytical 5 characteristics of consensus phytase (see patent application EP 97810175.6 and EP 97112688 as well as Example 9 and Figure 14 and 15). The resulting DNA and amino acid sequence is shown in Figure 8. The optimized phytase showed a 4°C higher temperature optimum and melting point than consensus phytase 10 (Figure 12 and 13). Furthermore, the phytase has also a strongly increased specific activity with phytate as substrate of 250 U/mg at pH 5.5 (Figure 14).

### Example 4

15

Stabilization of the phytase of A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 by replacement of amino acid residues with the corresponding consensus phytase-1 and consensus phytase-10 residues

At six typical positions where the A. fumigatus 13073 is the only or nearly the only phytase in the alignment of Figure 1 that does not contain the corresponding consensus phytase amino acid residue, the non-consensus amino acid residue was replaced by the consensus one. In a first round, the following amino acids were substituted in A. fumigatus 13073 phytase, containing the Q27(24)T substitution and the signal sequence of A. terreus cbs.116.46 phytase (see European Patent Application No. 97810175.6 and Figure 9): F55(28)Y, V100(73)I, F114(87)Y, A243(220)L, S265(242)P, N294(282)D.

The numbers in parentheses confer to the numbering of 30 Figure 1. Number 27 in the mutation Q27(24)T refers to the sequence numbering of Anigmature (phytase of A. niger (ficuum)

NRRL 3135) shown in Fig. 1 of EP 0897010. EP 0897010 is hereby incorporated by reference.

In a second round, four of the seven stabilizing amino acid exchanges (E59A, R329H, S364T, G404A) found in the 5 consensus phytase-10 sequence and, tested as single mutation in consensus phytase-1 (Table 5), were additionally introduced into the Α. fumigatus a-mutant. Furthermore, the amino acid replacement S126(154)N, shown to reduce the protease susceptibility of the phytase, was introduced. The number 126 in 10 the mutation S126(154)N refers to the sequence Afummature shown in Fig. 1 of EP0897010.

The mutations were introduced as described in example 3 (see Table 6) and expressed as described in example 6 to 8. The resulting A. fumigatus 13073 phytase variants were called a - 15 mutant (i.e. the A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 phytase with the substitutions Q24T, F28Y, V73I, F87Y, A220L, S242P, N282D) and alpha-mutant or optimized alpha-mutant (i.e. the A. fumigatus alpha-mutant having the additional substitutions E59A-S154N-R329H-S364T-G404A). K68A is an additional preferred mutation.

The temperature optimum (60°C, Figure 20) and the melting point (67.0°C, Figure 19) of the A. fumigatus 13073 phytase alpha-mutant was increased by 5°C in comparison to the values of the wild-type (temperature optimum: 55°C, Tm: 60°C). The five additional amino acid replacements further increased the temperature optimum by 3°C (Figure 20).

#### Table 6

Mutagenesis primers for stabilization of A. fumigatus phytase ATCC 13073

	Mutatio	n Primer
	F55Y	5'-CACGTACTCGCCA <b>TAC</b> TTTTCGCTCGAG-3' 5'-CTCGAGCGAAAAGT <b>ATG</b> GCGAGTACGTG-3'
	5 E58A	(Xho I) 5'-CCATACTTTTCGCTCGCGGACGAGCTGTCCGTG-3' 5'-CACGGACAGCTCGTCCGCGAAAAGTAGG-3'
1	V100I 0	5'-GTATAAGAAGCTT <b>ATT</b> ACGGCGATCCAGGCC-3' 5'-GGCCTGGATCGCCGTAA <b>TAA</b> GCTTCTTATAC-3'
	F114Y	5'-CTTCAAGGGCAAG <b>TAC</b> GCCTTTTTGAAGACG-3' 5'-CGTCTTCAAAAAGGC <b>GTA</b> CTTGCCCTTGAAG-3'
15	5 A243L	5'-CATCCGAGCTCGCCTCGAGAAGCATCTTC-3' 5'-GAAGATGCTTCTCGAGCGAGCTCGGATG-3'
	S265P	5'-CTAATGGA TGTGTCCGTTTGATACGGTAG-3' 5'-CTACCGTATCAAACGGACACATGTCCATTAG-3'
20	N294D	5'-GTGGAAGAAGTACGACTACCTTCAGTC-3' 5'-GACTGAAGGTAGTCGTACTTCTTCCAC-3'
25	R329H	(Mlu I) 5'-GCCCGGTTGACGCATTCGCCAGTGCAGG-3' 5'-CCTGCACTGGCGAATGCGTCAACCGGGC-3'
30	S364T	Nco I 5'-CACACGACAACACCATGGTTTCCATCTTC-3' 5'-GAAGATGGAAACCATGGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT
35	G404A	(Bss HI) 5'-GTGGTGCCTTTCGCCGCGCGAGCCTACTTC-3' 5'-GAAGTAGGCTCGCGCGCGAAAGGCACCAC-3'
	P	mmla F

### Example 5

# Introduction of the active site amino acid residues of the A. niger NRRL 3135 phytase into the consensus phytase-1

We used the crystal structure of the Aspergillus 40 niger NRRL 3135 phytase to define all active site amino acid residues (see Reference Example and EP 97810175.6). Using the alignment of Figure 1, we replaced the following active site

residues and additionally the not identical adjacent ones of the consensus phytase by that of the A. niger phytase:

S89D, S92G, A94K, D164S, P201S, G203A, G205S, H212P, G224A, D226T, E255T, D256E, V258T, P265S, Q292H, G300K, Y305H, 5 A314T, S364G, M365I, A397S, S398A, G404A, and A405S

The new protein sequence consensus phytase -7 was backtranslated into a DNA sequence (Figure 10) as described in Example 1. The corresponding gene (fcp7) was generated as described in Example 1 using the following oligonucleotide 10 mixes:

Mix 1.7: CP-1, CP-2, CP-3, CP-4.7, CP-5.7, CP-6, CP-7, CP-8.7, CP-9, CP-10.7

Mix 2.7: CP-9, CP-10.7, CP-11.7, CP-12.7, CP-13.7, CP-14.7, CP-15.7, CP-16, CP-17.7, CP-18.7, CP-19.7, CP-20, CP-21, CP-22.

The DNA sequences of the oligonucleotides are indicated in Figure 3. The newly synthesized oligonucleotides are 20 additionally marked by number 7. After assembling of the oligonucleotides using the same PCR primers as mentioned in Example 1, the gene was cloned into an expression vector as described in Examples 6-8.

The pH-profile determined after expression in H. 25 polymorpha and purification was shifted into the acidic range of the pH-spectrum showing an optimum at pH 4.5-5.0 (see Figure 18). The enzyme had a broad pH-optimum reaching at least 60% of its maximum activity from pH 2.5 to pH 6.0. Up to pH 5.0, the profile resembled the profile of the A. niger NRRL 3135 phytase. 30 However, below pH 5.0 it lacked the typical low at pH 4.0 of the profile of A. niger phytase.

#### Example 6

## Expression of the consensus phytase genes in Hansenula polymorpha

The phytase expression vectors, used to transform H. polymorpha RB11 (Gellissen et al., 1994), was constructed by inserting the Eco RI fragment of pBsk-fcp or variants thereof into the multiple cloning site of the H. polymorpha expression vector pFPMT121, which is based on an ura3 selection marker from S. cerevisiae, a formate dehydrogenase (FMD) promoter element and a methanol oxidase (MO) termimator element from H. polymorpha. The 5' end of the fcp gene is fused to the FMD promoter, the 3' end to the MOX terminator (Gellissen et al., 1996; EP 0299 108 B). The resulting expression vector are designated pFPMTfcp, pFPMTfcp10, pFPMTfcp7.

The constructed plasmids were propagated in E. coli. Plasmid DNA was purified using standard state of the art procedures. The expression plasmids were transformed into the H. strain RP11 deficient in orotidine-5'-phosphate polymorpha 20 decarboxylase (ura3) using the procedure for preparation of competent cells and for transformation of yeast as described in Gelissen et al. (1996). Each transformation mixture was plated (0.14% w/v Difco YNB and 0.5% ammonium sulfate) containing 2% glucose and 1.8% agar and incubated at 37 °C. 25 After 4 to 5 days individual transformant colonies were picked and grown in the liquid medium described above for 2 days at 37 °C. Subsequently, an aliquot of this culture was used to inoculate fresh vials with YNB-medium containing 2% glucose. After seven further passages in selective medium, the expression 30 vector integrates into the yeast genome in multimeric form. Subsequently, mitotically stable transformants were obtained by two additional cultivation steps in 3 ml non-selective liquid medium (YPD, 2% glucose, 10 g yeast extract, and 20 g peptone). In order to obtain genetically homogeneous recombinant strains an aliquot from the last stabilization culture was plated on a selective plate. Single colonies were isolated for analysis of phytase expression in YNB containing 2% glycerol instead of glucose to derepress the fmd promoter. Purification of the consensus phytases was done as described in Example 7.

### 10 Example 7

Expression of the consensus phytase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and purification of the phytases from culture supernatant

phytase genes were isolated The consensus 15 corresponding Bluescript-plasmid (pBsk-fcp, pBSK-fcp10, pBskfcp7) and ligated into the Eco RI sites of the expression cassette of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae expression vector pYES2 (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA, USA) or subcloned between the (glyceraldhyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase) GAPFL shortened 20 promoter and the pho5 terminator as described by Janes et al. (1990). The correct orientation of the gene was checked by PCR. Transformation of S. cerevisiae strains. e. q. (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA, USA) was done according to Hinnen et al. (1978). Single colonies harboring the phytase gene under the 25 control of the GAPFL promoter were picked and cultivated in 5 ml selection medium (SD-uracil, Sherman et al., 1986) at 30°C under vigorous shaking (250 rpm) for one day. The preculture was then added to 500 ml YPD medium (Sherman et al., 1986) and grown under the same conditions. Induction of the gall promoter was 30 done according to manufacturer's instruction. After four days of incubation cell broth was centrifuged (7000 rpm, GS3 rotor, 15

5°C) to remove the cells and the supernatant concentrated by way of ultrafiltration in Amicon 8400 cells (PM30 membranes) and ultrafree-15 centrifugal filter devices (Biomax-30K, Millipore, Bedford, MA, USA). The concentrate (10 5 ml) was desalted on a 40 ml Sephadex G25 Superfine column (Pharmacia Biotech, Freiburg, Germany), with 10 mM acetate, pH 5.0, serving as elution buffer. The desalted sample was brought to 2 M  $(NH_4)_2SO_4$  and directly loaded onto a 1 ml Flow hydrophobic interaction 4 Fast Sepharose Butyl 10 chromatography column (Pharmacia Biotech, Feiburg, Germany) which was eluted with a linear gradient from 2 M to 0 M (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> in 10 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0. Phytase was eluted in the break-through, concentrated and loaded on a 120 ml Sephacryl S-300 gel permeation chromatography column (Pharmacia Biotech, 15 Freiburg, Germany). Consensus phytase and consensus phytase -7 eluted as a homogeneous symmetrical peak and was shown by SDS-PAGE to be approx. 95% pure.

#### Example 8

## 20 Expression of the consensus phytase genes in Aspergillus niger

The Bluescript-plasmids pBsk-fcp, pBSK-fcp10, and pBsk-fcp7 were used as template for the introduction of a Bsp HI-site upstream of the start codon of the genes and an Eco RV-site downstream of the stop codon. The ExpandTM High Fidelity PCR Kit (Boehringer Mannheim, Mannheim, Germany) was used with the following primers:

Primer Asp-1:

30

Bsp HI

5'-TATATCATGAGCGTGTTCGTCGTGCTACTGTTC-3'

5

Primer Asp-2 used for cloning of fcp and fcp7:

Eco RV

3'-ACCCGACTTACAAAGCGAATT*CTATAG*ATATAT-5'

Primer Asp-3 used for cloning of fcp10:

Eco RV

10 3'-ACCCTTCTTACAAAGCGAATTCTATAGATATAT-5'

The reaction was performed as described by the supplier. The PCR-amplified fcp-genes had a new Bsp HI site at the start introduced by primer Asp-1, which resulted in a 15 replacement of the second amino acid residue glycine by serine. Subsequently, the DNA-fragment was digested with Bsp HI and Eco ligated into the Nco I site downstream of the RV and glucoamylase promoter of Aspergillus niger (glaA) and the Eco RV upstream of the Aspergillus nidulans tryptophan C 20 terminator (trpC) (Mullaney et al., 1985). After this cloning step, the genes were sequenced to detect possible failures introduced by PCR. The resulting expression plasmids which basically corresponds to the pGLAC vector as described in Example 9 of EP 684 313, contained the orotidine-5'-phosphate 25 decarboxylase gene (pyr4) of Neurospora crassa as a selection marker. Transformation of Aspergillus niger and expression of the consensus phytase genes was done as described in EP 684 313. The consensus phytases were purified as described in Example 7.

Example 9

### Determination of phytase activity and of temperature optimum

Phytase activity was determined basically as described by Mitchell et al (1997). The activity was measured in an assay 5 mixture containing 0.5% phytic acid (≈5 mM) in 200 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0. After 15 min of incubation at 37°C, the reaction was stopped by addition of an equal volume of 15% trichloroacetic acid. The liberated phosphate was quantified by mixing 100 µl of the assay mixture with 900 µl H20 and 1 ml of 10 0.6 M H₂SO₄, 2% ascorbic acid and 0.5% ammonium molybdate. Standard solutions of potassium phosphate were used as reference. One unit of enzyme activity was defined as the amount of enzyme that releases 1 µmol phosphate per minute at 37°C. The protein concentration was determined using the enzyme extinction 15 coefficient at 280 nm calculated according to Pace et al (1995): consensus phytase, 1.101; consensus phytase 7, 1.068; consensus phytase 10, 1.039.

In case of pH-optimum curves, purified enzymes were diluted in 10 mM sodium acetate, pH 5.0. Incubations were started by mixing aliquots of the diluted protein with an equal volume of 1% phytic acid (≈10 mM) in a series of different buffers: 0.4 M glycine/HCl, pH 2.5; 0.4 M acetate/NaOH, pH 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5; 0.4 M imidazole/HCl, pH 6.0, 6.5; 0.4 M Tris/HCl pH 7.0, 7.5, 8.0, 8.5, 9.0. Control experiments showed that pH was only slightly affected by the mixing step. Incubations were performed for 15 min at 37°C as described above.

For determinations of the substrate specificities of the phytases, phytic acid in the assay mixture was replaced by 5 mM concentrations of the respective phosphate compounds. The activity tests were performed as described above.

For determination of the temperature optimum, enzyme (100  $\mu$ l) and substrate solution (100  $\mu$ l) were pre-incubated for 5 min at the given temperature. The reaction was started by addition of the substrate solution to the enzyme. After 15 min incubation, the reaction was stopped with trichloroacetic acid and the amount of phosphate released was determined.

The pH-optimum of the original consensus phytase was around pH 6.0-6.5 (70 U/mg). By introduction of the Q50T mutation, the pH-optimum shifted to pH 6.0 (130 U/mg). After introduction of K91A, the pH optimum shifted one pH-unit into the acidic pH-range showing a higher specific activity between pH 2.5 and pH 6.0. That was shown for the stabilized mutants and for consensus phytase-10, too (Figure 14 and 15).

Consensus phytase-7, which was constructed to transfer the catalytic characteristics of the A. niger phytase NRRL 3135 into the consensus phytase, had a pH-profile which is shifted into the acidic range of the pH-spectrum showing an optimum between pH 4.5 and 5.0 (see Figure 19). The enzyme had a broad pH-optimum reaching at least 60% of its increased maximum activity from pH 2.5 to pH 6.0. The substrate spectrum, too, resemble more to that of the A. niger NRRL 3135 phytase than to the consensus phytase-1.

The temperature optimum of consensus phytase-1 (71°C) was 16-26°C higher than the temperature optimum of the wild-type 25 phytases (45-55°C, Table 7) which were used to calculate the consensus sequence. The improved consensus phytase-10 showed a further increase of its temperature optimum to 80°C (Figure 11).

The temperature optimum of the consensus phytase-1-thermo[8] was found in the same range (78°C) using the supernatant of an overproducing S. cerevisiae strain. The

highest temperature optimum reached of 82°C was determined for consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T-K91A.

Table 7

Temperature optimum and Tm-value of consensus phytase and of the phytases from A. fumigatus, A. niger, E. nidulans, and M. thermophila.

The determination of the temperature optimum was performed 10 as described in Example 9. The Tm-values were determined by differential scanning calorimetry as described in Example 10.

phytase	temperature optimum [°C]	<i>I</i> m [°C]
Consensus phytase-10- thermo-Q50T-K91A	82	89.3
Consensus phytase-10- thermo-Q50T	82	88.6
Consensus phytase-10	80	85.4
Consensus phytase-1- thermo[8]-Q50T	78	84.7
Consensus phytase-1- thermo[8]-Q50T-K91A	78	85.7
Consensus phytase-1	71	78.1
A. niger NRRL3135	55	63.3
A. fumigatus 13073	55	62.5
A. fumigatus 13073 α-mutant	60	67.0
A. fumigatus 13073 α-mutant (optimized)	63	-
A. terreus 9A-1	49	57.5
A. terreus cbs.116.46	45	58.5
E. nidulans	45	55.7
M. thermophila	55	n. d.
T. thermophilus	45	n. d.

#### Example 10

### Determination of the melting point by differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)

- In order to determine the unfolding temperature of the phytases, differential scanning calorimetry was applied as previously published by Brugger et al (1997). Solutions of 50-60 mg/ml homogeneous phytase were used for the tests. A constant heating rate of 10°C/min was applied up to 90-95°C.
- The determined melting points reflect the results obtained for the temperature optimums (Table 7). The most stable consensus phytase designed is consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T-K91A showing a melting temperature under the choosen condition of 89.3°C. This is 26 to 33.6°C higher than the melting point of the wild-type phytases used.

#### Example 11

### Transfer of basidiomycete phytase active site into consensus phytase-10-thermo-Q50T-K91A

- As described previously (Example 3), mutations derived from the basidiomycete phytase active site were introduced into the consensus phytase 10. The following five constructs a) to e) were prepared:
- a) This construct is called consensus phytase 12, and it 25 comprises a selected number of active site residues of the basidio consensus sequence, its amino acid sequence (consphy12) is shown in Fig. 21 (the first 26 amino acids forms the signal peptide, amended positions are underlined);
- b) a cluster of mutations (Cluster II) was transferred to 30 the consensus 10 sequence, viz.: S80Q, Y86F, S90G, K91A, S92A, K93T, A94R, Y95I;

- c) analogously, another cluster of mutations (Cluster III) was transferred, viz.: T129V, E133A, Q143N, M136S, V137S, N138Q, S139A;
- d) analogously, a further cluster of mutations (Cluster 5 IV) was transferred, viz.: A168D, E171T, K172N, F173W;
  - e) and finally, a further cluster of mutations (Cluster V) was transferred, viz.: Q297G, S298D, G300D, Y305T.

These constructs were expressed as described in Examples 6 to 8.

10

### Example 12

### Phytase alignment using GAP

The phytases described herein - i.e. the amino acid sequences as well as the corresponding DNA sequences - were aligned against each other. Also some other phytases were correspondingly aligned, viz. the following:

- the consensus phytase described in EP 0897985;
- the phytase derived from Aspergillus niger (ficuum) NRRL 3135 (A. niger NRRL 3135) described in EP 0420358;
- the phytases derived from Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 13073 (A. fumigatus 13073); Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC 32239 (A. fumigatus 32239); Aspergillus terreus CBS 116.46 (A.terreus cbs); Aspergillus nidulans (E.nidulans); and Talaromyces thermophilus (T. thermophilus) all described in EP 0897010;
- 25 the phytases derived from Myceliophthora thermophila (M. thermophila); and Aspergillus terreus 9-A1 (A. terreus 9-A1) both described in EP 0684313;
  - the phytase derived from Thermomyces lanuginosus (T.lanuginosus) described in WO 9735017 (PCT/US97/04559);
- 30 the phytases derived from Agrocybe pediades (A. pediades),
  Paxillus involutus 1 and 2 (P. involutus 1 and 2); and

Trametes pubescens (T. pubescens) - all described i WO 98/28409; and

- the phytase derived from Peniophora lycii (P. lycii) described in WO 98/28408.
- For the alignments, the program GAP was used with the settings as described above.

For polypeptide comparisons, the signal peptide were included. However, for alignment to consensus phytase 11, the signal peptides were excluded and only the mature protein part of the other sequences were compared to it.

The results are shown in Table 8 below. The first number in each box or cell is the amino acid similarity, the second number is the amino acid identity.

For DNA sequence comparisons, the signal sequence was 15 included (the same in all phytases).

The results are shown in Table 9 below.

The following embodiments are preferred:

### 20 Phytases and corresponding DNA sequences related to consensus phytase 10 (CP10, Fcp 10)

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 93.80%, preferably at least 94, 94.5, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 10 (Fcp10) as shown in Fig. 5.

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 95.09%, preferably at least 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% similar to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 10.

A phytase which is encoded by a DNA sequence which is at least 95.88, preferably at least 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to nucleotides 12-1412 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 10 (Fcp10) as shown in Fig. 5.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase and which (i) is at least 95.88%, preferably at least 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical, or (ii) hybridizes under low, preferably medium, medium/high, high, very high stringency conditions to nucleotides 12-1412 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 10 (Fcp10) as shown in Fig. 5. A preferred negative control is DNA encoding consensus phytase. A preferred positive control is DNA encoding any of CP10, CP10-thermo(3)-Q50T, K91A, CP1-thermo(8), CP1-thermo(8)Q50T,K91A.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 93.80%, preferably at least 94, 94.5, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 10 (Fcp10) as shown in Fig. 5.

### 20 Phytases and corresponding DNA sequences related to consensus phytase 10 thermo(3) Q50T, K91A

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 93.37%, preferably at least 93.5, 94, 94.5, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 10 thermo(3) Q50T, K91A as shown in Fig. 8.

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 94.66%, preferably at least 95.0, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% similar to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 10 thermo(3) Q50T, K91A as shown in Fig. 8.

A phytase which is encoded by a DNA sequence which is at least 95.88, preferably at least 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to nucleotides 12-1412 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 10 thermo(3) Q50T, K91A as shown in Fig. 8.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase and which (i) is at least 95.88%, preferably at least 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical, or (ii) hybridizes under low, preferably medium, medium/high, high, very high stringency conditions to nucleotides 12-1412 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 10 thermo(3) Q50T, K91A as shown in Fig. 8. A preferred negative control is DNA encoding consensus phytase. A preferred positive control is DNA encoding any of CP10, CP10-thermo(3)-Q50T, K91A, CP1-thermo(8), CP1-thermo(8)Q50T,K91A.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 93.37%, preferably at least 93.5, 94, 94.5, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 10 thermo(3) Q50T, K91A as shown in Fig. 8.

### 20 Phytases and corresponding DNA sequences related to consensus phytase 1-thermo(8)

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 98.30%, preferably at least 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) (as shown in Fig. 7, backmutations T50Q,A91K to be added).

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 98.51%, preferably at least 99, 99.5% similar to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) 30 (as shown in Fig. 7, backmutations T50Q,A91K to be added).

A phytase which is encoded by a DNA sequence which is at least 98.73, preferably at least 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to nucleotides 1-1407 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) (as shown in Fig. 7, backmutations T50Q,A91K to be 5 added).

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase and which (i) is at least 98.73, preferably at least 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical, or (ii) hybridizes under low, preferably medium, medium/high, high, very high stringency conditions to nucleotides 1-1407 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) (as shown in Fig. 7, backmutations T50Q,A91K to be added). A preferred negative control is DNA encoding consensus phytase. A preferred positive control is DNA encoding any of CP1-thermo(8), CP1-thermo(8)Q50T,K91A.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 98.30%, preferably at least 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) (as shown in Fig. 7, backmutations T50Q, A91K to be added).

#### 20

### Phytases and corresponding DNA sequences related to consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) Q50T, K91A

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 97.87%, preferably at least 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% 25 identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) Q50T, K91A as shown in Fig. 7.

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 98.08%, preferably at least 98.5, 99, 99.5% similar to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) Q50T, K91A as shown in Fig. 7.

A phytase which is encoded by a DNA sequence which is at least 98.37, preferably at least 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to nucleotides 1-1407 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) Q50T, K91A as shown in Fig. 7.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase and which (i) is at least 98.37, preferably at least 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical, or (ii) hybridizes under low, preferably medium, medium/high, high, very high stringency conditions to nucleotides 1-1407 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) Q50T, K91A as shown in 10 Fig. 7. A preferred negative control is DNA encoding consensus phytase. A preferred positive control is DNA encoding any of CP1-thermo(8), CP1-thermo(8)Q50T,K91A.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 97.87%, preferably at least 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 1 thermo(8) Q50T, K91A as shown in Fig. 7.

### Phytases and corresponding DNA sequences related to consensus phytase 11

- A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 90.71%, preferably at least 91. 91.5, 92, 92.5, 93, 93.5, 94, 94.5, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-482 of consensus phytase 11 as shown in Fig. 6.
- A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 92.07%, preferably at least 92.5, 93, 93.5, 94, 94.5, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% similar to the sequence of amino acids 1-482 of consensus phytase 11 as shown in Fig. 6.
- A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 90.71%, preferably at least 91.

91.5, 92, 92.5, 93, 93.5, 94, 94.5, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-482 of consensus phytase 11 as shown in Fig. 6.

### 5 Phytases and corresponding DNA sequences related to A. fumigatus alpha-mutant

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 97.17%, preferably at least 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of A. fumigatus 10 alpha-mutant (phytase) as shown in Fig. 9.

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 97.82%, preferably at least 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% similar to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of A. fumigatus alphamutant (phytase) as shown in Fig. 9.

15 A phytase which is encoded by a DNA sequence which is at least 96.13%, preferably at least 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to nucleotides 1-1401 of the DNA sequence of A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 alpha-mutant shown in Fig. 9.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase comprising an amino 20 acid which is at least 97.17%, preferably at least 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 alpha-mutant shown in Fig. 9.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase and which (i) is at least 96.13%, preferably 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% 25 identical, or (ii) hybridizes under low, preferably medium, medium/high, high, very high stringency conditions to nucleotides 1-1401 of the DNA sequence of A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 alpha-mutant shown in Fig. 9. A preferred negative control is DNA encoding A. fumigatus 13073. A preferred positive control is DNA encoding any of A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 and its optimised alpha-mutant.

## Phytases and corresponding DNA sequences related to the optimized A. fumigatus alpha-mutant

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is 5 at least 96.08%, preferably at least 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of the phytase of the optimized A. fumigatus alpha-mutant.

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 96.74%, preferably at least 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 10 99.5% similar to the sequence of the phytase of the optimized A. fumigatus alpha-mutant.

A phytase which is encoded by a DNA sequence which is at least 95.63%, preferably at least 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to nucleotides 1-1401 of the DNA sequence encoding the phytase of the optimized A. fumigatus alpha-mutant.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase comprising an amino acid which is at least 96.08%, preferably at least 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the phytase of the optimized A. fumigatus alpha-mutant.

20 A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase and which (i) is at least 95.63%, preferably at least 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical, or (ii) hybridizes under low, preferably medium, medium/high, high, very high stringency conditions to nucleotides 1-1401 of the DNA sequence encoding the phytase of the optimized A. fumigatus alpha-mutant.

A preferred negative control is DNA encoding A. fumigatus 13073. A preferred positive control is DNA encoding any of A. fumigatus ATCC 13073 and its optimised alpha-mutant.

Phytases and corresponding DNA sequences related to consensus phytase 7

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 94.87%, preferably at least 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 7 as shown in Fig. 10.

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 95.30%, preferably at least 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% similar to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 7 as shown in Fig. 10.

A phytase which is encoded by a DNA sequence which is at 10 least 96.38%, preferably 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to nucleotides 12-1412 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 7 shown in Fig. 10.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase and which (i) is at least 96.38%, preferably at least 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical, or (ii) hybridizes under low, preferably medium, medium/high, high, very high stringency conditions to nucleotides 12-1412 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 7 as shown in Fig. 10.

A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 94.87%, preferably at least 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 7 as shown in Fig. 10.

### 25 Phytases related to basidio consensus

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 76.23%, preferably at least 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 94.5, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the combined sequence of (i) amino acids 1-441 of basidio consensus shown in

Fig. 3, and (ii) amino acids 1-26 shown in Fig. 5 (the sequence of (ii) to be added at the N-terminal of the sequence of (i)).

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 79.50%, preferably at least 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% similar to the sequence of amino acids 1-441 of basidio consensus as shown in Fig. 3.

### Phytases related to consensus phytase 12

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 70, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 12 as shown in Fig. 21.

A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 95.5, 96, 96.5, 97, 97.5, 98, 98.5, 99, 99.5% similar to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 12 as shown in Fig. 21.

**6**3

Comparison of phytase amino acid sequences

Table 8

A. fumi-gatus a-mutant (opt.)	84.73/81.72	74.95/70/99	69.45/64.84	72.37/67.76	72.11/67.54	96.73/96.07	89.57/85.87	72.69/67.49	66.44/58.68	69.61/61.72	62.47/55.91	62.13/53.07	59.95/52.20	61.04/52.47
A. fumigatus a-mutant	85.59/82.58	74.07/70.11	69.67/64.84	72.59/67.76	72.39/67.83	97.82/97.16	90.22/86.52	72.01/66.82	66.21/58.45	68.91/61.02	64.08/57.11	61.64/52.38	59.59/51.81	61.26/52.62
Basidio	69.42/62.16	67.19/59.32	65.39/58.02	66.92/59.65	67.20/58.13	63.54/57.91	63.61/54.97	61.54/54.36	65.56/57.91	67.20/57.41	77.75/73.07	78.92/74.71	79.49/76.22	78.09/74.59
<b>C</b> ₽7	95.29/94.86	84.02/81.64	75.76/71.18	79.17/75.00	76.96/73.04	80.13/76.20	79.13/75.22	76.51/73.15	68.82/62.13	69.50/62.62	63.13/56.50	63.05/51.15	65.33/56.53	64.27/54.13
CP11	92.06/90.70	19.27/76.31	76.51/73.02	77.19/73.27	80.56/76.62	81.36/78.64	79.95/76.08	78.47/74.76	69.65/63.06	74.21/68.86	65.03/59.84	64.50/52.30	63.30/54.52	66.30/56.35
CP1 thermo[8]- Q50T-K91A	98.07/97.86	79.91/77.32	76.25/72.11	79.26/75.55	79.35/75.44	81.88/78.60	80.65/77.17	78.22/74.44	69.59/63.36	71.46/64.16	64.46/58.36	63.33/51.54	64.84/56.77	66.58/56.68
CP1- thermo[8]	98.50/98.29	80.35/77.75	76.47/72.33	79.48/75.76	79.78/75.87	82.31/79.04	81.09/77.61	78.67/74.89	69.27/62.84	71.92/64.61	64.46/58.09	62.98/51.41	64.84/56.51	66.85/56.87
CP10- thermo[3]Q50 T-K91A	94.65/93.36	79.05/76.03	75.82/71.90	78.82/74.89	78.26/73.91	82.50/79.87	80.87/76.96	77.38/73.39	69.48/63.33	73.06/66.44	64.91/59.37	64.86/51.94	66.67/58.33	65.30/55.53
CP10	95.08/93.79	79.48/76.46	76.04/72.11	79.04/75.11	78.70/74.35	82.93/80.31	81.30/77.39	77.83/73.84	69.16/62.81	73.52/66.70	64.92/59.10	64.51/51.81	66.67/58.07	65.54/55.70
Phytase	Consensus phytase	A. niger NRRL3135	A. terreus 9-Al	A. terreus cbs	E. nidulans	A. fumigatus 13073	A. fumigatus 32239	T. thermophilus	M . thermophila	T. lanuginosus	P. lycii	A. pediades	P. involutus 1	P. involutus 2

89

	т	1	т				т —		
62.30/55.24	85.99/83.62	85.99/83.62	85.38/82.80	85.38/82.80	83.37/80.87	81.72/78.50	66.41/60.68	98.93/98.93	•
64.08/57.11	85.13/82.76	85.13/82.76	84.52/81.94	84.52/81.94	82.23/79.73	81.94/78.71	65.97/60.52		98.93/98.93
78.34/75.12	70.22/62.28	70.47/62.28	68.40/60.74	68.64/60.74	68.27/59.73	69.80/62.69	ı	65.97/60.52	66.41/60.68
63.28/56.51	91.01/89.29	90.58/88.87	94.43/93.79	94.00/93.36	88.44/86.62	•	69.80/62.69	81.94/78.71	81.72/78.50
65.03/57.65	95.02/94.56	94.56/94.10	93.42/92.29	92.97/91.84	ı	88.44/86.62	68.27/59.73	82.23/79.73	83.37/80.87
63.14/55.93	96.15/95.08	96.57/95.50	75.66/75.66	•	92.97/91.84	94.00/93.36	68.64/60.74	84.52/81.94	85.38/82.80
62.89/55.67 63.14/55.93	96.57/95.50	96.15/95.08	•	99.57/99.57	93.42/92.29	94.43/93.79	68.40/60.74	84.52/81.94	85.38/82.80
65.72/57.47	99.57/99.57	-	96.15/95.08	96.57/95.50	94.56/94.10	90.58/88.87	70.47/62.28	85.13/82.76	85.99/83.62
65.46/57.22		99.57/99.57	96.57/95.50	96.15/95.08	95.02/94.56	91.01/89.29	70.22/62.28	85.13/82.76	85.99/83.62
T. pubescens	CP10	CP10t [3]Q50TK91A	CP1thermo[8]	CP1t[8]Q50TK91A	CP11	CP7	Basidio	A.fumigatus a-mut.	A. fum a-mut -opt.

Table 9

Comparison of phytase encoding DNA sequences

A. fumi-gatus a-mutant (opt.)	66.88	66.17	66.31	68.24	65.44	95.62	61.92	58.24	60.07	49.44	47.56	50.19	47.63	49.96	68.24
A. fumigatus a-mutant	66.88	65.88	66.24	68.17	64.90	96.12	61.77	58.17	59.71	48.91	47.49	49.96	47.56	49.89	67.81
Basidio	65.46	50.68	49.40	49.74	49.92	48.27	52.19	48.44	44.66	58.50	61.66	59.80	60.16	60.37	66.40
CP7	96.37	67.52	60.53	61.45	64.22	63.65	62.00	53.91	62.00	55.46	45.54	49.59	47.94	46.83	93.73
CP1- thermo[8]- Q50T-K91A	98.36	65.74	62.03	62.88	65.01	64.08	62.66	55.22	56.47	55.21	50.11	47.96	48.63	47.62	96.05
CP1- thermo[8]	98.72	66.10	62.17	63.02	65.30	64.19	62.53	55.36	56.76	45.14	49.89	47.81	48.08	46.46	96.40
CP10- thermo[3]Q50 T-K91A	95.87	64.82	61.53	62.30	64.94	65.38	62.50	55.15	57.20	46.51	49.89	49.03	49.00	47.17	99.43
CP10	95.87	65.10	61.74	62.52	65.08	99.66	62.52	55.51	57.56	45.76	49.89	48.32	48.24	47.00	1
Phytase	Consensus phytase	A. niger NRRL3135	A. terreus 9-Al	A. terreus cbs	E. nidulans	A. fumigatus 13073	T. thermophilus	M . thermophila	T. lanuginosus	P. lycii	A. pediades	P. involutus 1	P. involutus 2	T. pubescens	CP10

CP10t [3]QS0TK91A	99.43		96.37	85 28	93 45		3	
				9	c# · c c	66.29	67.81	68.24
Cplthermo[8]	96.40	96.37	,	99.65	95.30	65.40	66.74	67.17
CP1t[8]Q50TK91A	96.05	96.58	99.65		94.94	65.47	66.74	67.17
CP7	93.73	93.45	95.30	94.94		64.56	65.88	65.88
Basidio	66.40	66.29	65.40	65.47	64.56		50.41	50.49
A.fumigatus a-mut. 67.81	67.81	67.81	66.74	66.74	65.88	50.41		99.50
A. fum a-mut -opt. 68.24	68.24	68.24	67.17	67.17	65.88	50.49	99.50	

#### References:

Akanuma, S., Yamagishi, A., Tanaka, N. & Oshima, T. (1998). Serial increase in the thermal stability of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis by 5 experimental evolution. Prot. Sci. 7, 698-705.

Arase, A., Yomo, T., Urabe, I., Hata, Y., Katsube, Y. & Okada, H. (1993). Stabilization of xylanase by random mutagenesis. FEBS Lett. 316, 123-127.

Berka, R. M., Rey, M. W., Brown, K. M., Byun, T. & Klotz, 10 A. V. (1998). Molecular characterization and expression of a phytase gene from the thermophilic fungus Thermomyces lanuginosus. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 64, 4423-4427.

Blaber, M., Lindstrom, J. D., Gassner, N., Xu, J., Heinz, D. W. & Matthews, B. W. (1993). Energetic cost and structural consequences of burying a hydroxyl group within the core of a protein determined from Ala'Ser and Val'Thr substitutions in T4 lysozyme. Biochemistry 32, 11363-11373.

Brugger, R., Mascarello, F., Augem, S., van Loon, A. P. G. M. & Wyss, M. (1997). Thermal denaturation of phytases and pH 20 2.5 acid phosphatase studied by differential scanning calorimetry. In The Biochemistry of phytate and phytase (eds. Rasmussen, S.K; Raboy, V.; Dalbøge, H. and Loewus, F.; Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Cosgrove, D.J. (1980) Inositol phosphates - their 25 chemistry, biochemistry and physiology: studies in organic chemistry, chapter 4. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York.

Devereux, J., Haeberli, P.& Smithies, O. (1984) A comprehensive set of sequence analysis programs for the VAX.

30 Nucleic Acids Res. 12, 387-395.

Gellissen, G., Hollenberg, C. P., Janowicz, Z. A. (1994) Gene expression in methylotrophic yeasts. In: Smith, A. (ed.) Gene expression in recombinant microorganisms. Dekker, New York, 395-439.

Gellissen, G., Piontek, M., Dahlems, U., Jenzelewski, V., Gavagan, J. E., DiCosimo, R., Anton, D. I. & Janowicz, Z. A. (1996) Recombinant Hansenula polymorpha as a biocatalyst: coexpression of the spinach glycolate oxidase (GO) and the S. cerevisiae catalase T (CTT1) gene. Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 10 46, 46-54.

Gerber, P. and Müller, K. (1995) Moloc molecular modeling software. J. Comput. Aided Mol. Des. 9, 251-268

Hinnen, A., Hicks, J. B. & Fink, G, R. (1978)
Transformation of yeast. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 75, 192915 1933.

Imanaka, T., Shibazaki, M. & Takagi, M. (1986). A new way of enhancing the thermostability of proteases. Nature 324, 695-697.

Janes, M., Meyhack, B., Zimmermann, W. & Hinnen, A. (1990)

The influence of GAP promoter variants on hirudine production, average plasmid copy number and cell growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Curr. Genet. 18, 97-103.

Karpusas, M., Baase, W. A., Matsumura, M. & Matthews, B. W. (1989). Hydrophobic packing in T4 lysozyme probed by cavity25 filling mutants. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.(USA) 86, 8237-8241.

Margarit, I., Campagnoli, S., Frigerio, F., Grandi, G., Fillipis, V. D. & Fontana, A. (1992). Cumulative stabilizing effects of glycine to alanine substitutions in Bacillus subtilis neutral protease. Prot. Eng. 5, 543-550.

Matthews, B. W. (1987a). Genetic and structural analysis of the protein stability problem. Biochemistry 26, 6885-6888.

Matthews, B. W. (1993). Structural and genetic analysis of protein stability. Annu. Rev. Biochem. 62, 139-160.

Matthews, B. W., Nicholson, H. & Becktel, W. (1987). Enhanced protein thermostability from site-directed mutations 5 that decrease the entropy of unfolding. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 84, 6663-6667.

Mitchell, D. B., Vogel, K., Weimann, B. J., Pasamontes, L. & van Loon, A. P. G. M. (1997) The phytase subfamily of histidine acid phosphatases: isolation of genes for two novel phytases from the fungi Aspergillus terreus and Myceliophthora thermophila, Microbiology 143, 245-252.

Mullaney, E. J., Hamer, J. E., Roberti, K. A., Yelton, M. M. & Timberlake, W. E. (1985) Primary structure of the trpC gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Mol. Gen. Genet. 199, 37-46.

Munoz, V. & Serrano, L. (1995). Helix design, prediction and stability. Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 6, 382-386.

Pace, N. C., Vajdos, F., Fee, L., Grimsley, G. & Gray, T. (1995). How to measure and predict the molar absorption coefficient of a protein. Prot. Sci. 4, 2411-2423.

- Pantoliano, M. W., Landner, R. C., Brian, P. N., Rollence, M. L., Wood, J. F. & Poulos, T. L. (1987). Protein engineering of subtilisin BPN': enhanced stabilization through the introduction of two cysteines to form a disulfide bond. Biochemistry 26, 2077-2082.
- Pasamontes, L., Haiker, M., Henriquez-Huecas, M., Mitchell, D. B. & van Loon, A. P. G. M. (1997a). Cloning of the phytases from Emericella nidulans and the thermophilic fungus Talaromyces thermophilus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1353, 217-223.

Pasamontes, L., Haiker, M., Wyss, M., Tessier, M. & van 30 Loon, A. P. G. M. (1997) Cloning, purification and

characterization of a heat stable phytase from the fungus Aspergillus fumigatus, Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 63, 1696-1700.

Piddington, C. S., Houston, C. S., Paloheimo, M., Cantrell, M., Miettinen-Oinonen, A. Nevalainen, H., & Rambosek, 5 J. (1993) The cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding phytase (phy) and pH 2.5-optimum acid phosphatase (aph) from Aspergillus niger var. awamori. Gene 133, 55-62.

Purvis, I. J., Bettany, A. J. E., Santiago, T. C., Coggins, J. R., Duncan, K., Eason, R. & Brown, A. J. P. (1987).

10 The efficiency of folding of some proteins is increased by controlled rates of translation in vivo. J. Mol. Biol. 193, 413-417.

Risse, B., Stempfer, G., Rudolph, R., Schumacher, G. & Jaenicke, R. (1992). Characterization of the stability effect of point mutations of pyruvate oxidase from Lactobacillus plantarum: protection of the native state by modulating coenzyme binding and subunit interaction. Prot. Sci. 1, 1710-1718.

Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E. F. & Maniatis, T. (1989)
Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed., Cold Spring
Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY.

Sauer, R., Hehir, K., Stearman, R., Weiss, M., Jeitler-Nilsson, A., Suchanek, E. & Pabo, C. (1986). An engineered intersubunit disulfide enhances the stability and DNA binding of the N-terminal domain of 1-repressor. Biochemistry 25, 5992-25 5999.

Serrano, L., Day, A. G. & Fersht, A. R. (1993). Step-wise mutation of barnase to binase. A procedure for engineering increased stability of proteins and an experimental analysis of the evolution of protein stability. J. Mol. Biol. 233, 305-312.

Sheman, J. P., Finck, G. R. & Hicks, J. B. (1986) Laboratory course manual for methods in yeast genetics. Cold Spring Harbor University.

Steipe, B., Schiller, B., Plueckthun, A. & Steinbach, S. 5 (1994). Sequence statistics reliably predict stabilizing mutations in a protein domain. J. Mol. Biol. 240, 188-192.

van den Burg, B., Vriend, G., Veltman, O. R., Venema & G., Eijsink, V. G. H. (1998). Engineering an enzyme to resist boiling. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 95, 2056-2060.

Van Etten, R.L. (1982) Human prostatic acid phosphatase: a histidine phosphatase. Ann. NY Acad. Sci. 390,27-50

van Hartingsveldt, W., van Zeijl, C. M. F., Harteveld, G. M., Gouka, R. J., Suykerbuyk, M. E. G., Luiten, R. G. M., van Paridon, P. A., Selten, G. C. M., Veenstra, A. E., van Gorcom, 15 R. F. M., & van den Hondel, C. A. M. J. J. (1993) Cloning, characterization and overexpression of the phytase-encoding gene (phyA) of Aspergillus niger. Gene 127, 87-94.

van Loon, A. P. G. M., Simoes-Nunes, C., Wyss, M., Tomschy, A., Hug, D., Vogel, K. & Pasamontes, L. (1998). A heat resistant phytase of Aspergillus fumigatus with superior performance in animal experiments. Phytase optimization and natural variability. In the Biochemistry of phytate and phytases. Kluwer Academic Press, s.a.

76

SEQUENCE LISTING to follow!

#### **CLAIMS**

- A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence which is at least 93.80% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of 5 consensus phytase 10 (Fcp10) as shown in Fig. 5.
  - 2. A phytase which is encoded by a DNA sequence which is at least 95.88% identical to nucleotides 12-1412 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 10 (Fcp10) as shown in Fig. 5.

10

3. A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence selected from amongst the amino acid sequence of Fig. 5, and the amino acid sequence designated Fcp10 shown in Fig. 4 (consensus phytase 10).

15

- 4. A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence selected from amongst the amino acid sequences of (i) consensus phytase-10-thermo[3] (also designated consensus phytase-10-thermo); (ii) the variant Q50T, (iii) K91A, or (iv) (Q50T+K91A) thereof variant (iv) is shown in Fig. 8; and (v) amino acids 27-467 of any of the sequences (i) to (iv).
  - 5. A phytase which comprises an amino acid sequence selected from amongst the amino acid sequences of (i) consensus phytase-
- 25 1-thermo[8] (also designated consensus phytase-1-thermo); (ii) the variant Q50T, (iii) K91A, or (iv) (Q50T+K91A) thereof variant (iv) is shown in Fig. 7; and (v) amino acids 27-467 of any of the sequences of (i) to (iv).
- 30 6. A phytase which comprises the amino acid sequence of consensus phytase-11 shown in Fig. 6.

- 7. A DNA sequence which encodes the phytase of any one of claims 1-6.
- 8. A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase, and which is (i) at least 95.88% identical, or (ii) hybridizes under high stringency conditions, to nucleotides 12-1412 of the DNA sequence of consensus phytase 10 (Fcp10) as shown in Fig. 5.
- 10 9. A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 93.80% identical to the sequence of amino acids 1-467 of consensus phytase 10 (Fcp10) as shown in Fig. 5.
- 15 10. A DNA sequence which encodes a phytase, and which comprises

  (i) nucleotides 1-1426, 12-1412, 90-1426 or 90-1412 of
  the DNA sequence encoding consensus phytase 10 (Fcp 10) shown
  in Fig. 5;
- (ii) nucleotides 1-1404, 1-1401, 79-1404, or 79-1401 of 20 the DNA sequence encoding consensus phytase-10-thermo[3]-Q50T, K91A shown in Fig. 8;
  - (iii) variants of the nucleotides of (ii) which encodes variants (i)-(iii) of claim 4;
- (iv) nucleotides 1-1410, 1-1407, 79-1410 or 79-1407 of
  25 the DNA sequence encoding consensus phytase-1-thermo[8]-Q50T,
  K91A as shown in Fig. 7;
  - (v) variants of the nucleotides of (iv) which encodes variants (i)-(iii) of claim 5; or
- 30 11. A vector comprising the DNA sequence according to any one of claims 3-5.

- 12. A host cell comprising the DNA sequence according to any one of claims 3-5 or the vector according to claim 6.
- 13. A process for producing a phytase, the process comprising culturing the host cell according to claim 7 under conditions permitting the production of the phytase, and recovering the phytase from the culture broth.
- 10 14. A food, feed or pharmaceutical composition comprising the phytase of any one of claims 1-2.

#### ABSTRACT

This invention relates to improved phytases, preferably phytases of an increased thermostability, and a process of producing them based on a comparison with consensus phytases. In 5 particular, stabilizing amino acid mutations are introduced into a homologous protein, or the active site of a phytase is replaced in part or in toto. The corresponding DNA sequences and methods of preparing it is also disclosed, as are methods of producing the improved phytases, and the use thereof. Specific variants of Aspergillus fumigatus phytase and consensus phytases are disclosed.

		1				
A.	terreus 9A-1		GVOCEDET.CU	- LWCI VADVEC	LODEODEDIC	50 VPEDChITFV
	terreus cbs	Nhanctsvor	GVOCEDET.GU	L WGIIAFIFS	TODESPIRATE	VPDDChitFV
	niger var. awamori	Nostcotto	CVOCECETE	TWCOVADEEC	LANEGATORR	VPDDChiffV VPAGCrVTFA
	niger T213		CVACECETCU	. INCOVADERC	LANESAISPL	VPAGCIVTFA VPAGCIVTFA
	niger NRRL3135	Mascolvo	GYOCEGEROUS	LWGQIAPFFS	LANESVISPD	VPAGCIVIFA VPAGCIVIFA
	fumigatus 13073	Cole Conmuni	GYOG-DAMON	LWGQIAPFFS	LANESVISPE	VPAGCTVTFA
	fumigatus 32722	GSKSCDIVDI	GIQCSPAISH	LWGQYSPFFS	LEDEISVSSK	LPKDCrITLV
	fumigatus 58128	GSKSCDIVDI	GIQCSPATSH	LWGQYSPFFS	LEDEISVSSK	LPKDCrITLV
	fumigatus 26906	GSKSCDTVD1	GYQCSPATSH	LWGQYSPFFS	LEDEISVSSK	LPKDCrITLV
	fumigatus 32239	GSKSCDTVDI	GYQCSPATSH	LWGQYSPFFS	LEDEISVSSK	LPKDCrITLV
	nidulans	GSKACDTVET	GYQCSPGTSH	LWGQYSPFFS	LEDE1SVSSD	LPKDCrVTFV
		QNHSCNTADG	GYOCFPNVSH	VWGQYSPYFS	IEQESAISeD	VPHGCeVTFV
	thermophilus	DSHSCNTVEG	GYQCTPEISH	BWGQYSPFFS	LADQSEISPD	VPQNCkITFV
м.	thermophila	ESRPCDTpD1	GFQCgTAISH	FWGQYSPYFS	VpSElDaS	IPDDCeVTFA
Co	nsensus	NSHSCDTVDG	GYQCFPEISH	LWGQYSPYFS	LEDESAISPD	VPDDC-VTFV
Co	nsensus phytase	NSHSCDTVDG	GYQCFPEISH	LWGQYSPYFS	LEDESAISPD	VPDDCRVTFV
		51				100
Α.	terreus 9A-1		DTheve vava	3+T33T0V03	To De CIVIA DI	100 QSYNYSLDSE
	terreus cbs	OVILADUCADO	PINOKCKAIA	ACIMAIQNSA	TarpGKIAFL	KSYNYSMGSE
	niger var. awamori	OUT.CDUCARS	DTECKAVLYC	ACTAMIONNA	TALDGKIAFL	KSYNYSMGSE
	niger T213	OVERDUCARY	DEECK-MAC	ALIBETOOM	TEPDGKIAFL	KTYNYSLGAD
	niger NRRL3135	OUT CDUCADY	DTDCV~VI-VC	ALIEETQQNV	TEFDGKYAFL	KTYNYSLGAD KTYNYSLGAD
	fumigatus 13073	OULCDUCARY	PIDSK9KKIS	ALIEETQQNA	TEPUGKYAFL	KTYNYSLGAD
	fumigatus 32722	QVLSRHGARI	PISSKSKKYK	KLVTAIQANA	TOFKGKFAFL	KTYNYTLGAD
	_	QVLSKNGARI	PISSKSKKIK	KLVTAIQANA	Tdfkgkfafl	KTYNYTLGAD
	fumigatus 58128	QVLSRHGARY	PISSKSKKYK	KLVTAIQANA	Tdfkgkfafl	KTYNYTLGAD
	fumigatus 26906	QVLSRHGARY	PTSSKSKKYK	KLVTAIQANA	Tdfkgkfafl	KTYNYTLGAD
	fumigatus 32239 nidulans	QVLSRHGARY	PTASKSKKYK	KLVTAIQKNA	TeFKGKFAFL	ETYNYTLGAD
		QVLSRHGARY	PTESKSKAYS	GLIEAIQKNA	TsFwGQYAFL	ESYNYTLGAD
	thermophilus	QLLSKHGARY	PTSSKEETYS	QLISTIQKTA	TaYKGyYAFL	KDYrYqLGAN
м.	thermophila	QVLSRHGARa	PTIKRaaSYv	DLIDTIHHGA	IsYgPgYEFL	RTYDYTLGAD
Con	sensus	QVLSRHGARY	PTSSK-KAYS	ALIEAIQKNA	T-FKGKYAFL	KTYNYTLGAD
Con	sensus phytase	QVLSRHGARY	PTSSKSKAYS	ALIBAIQKNA	TAFKGKYAFL	KTYNYTLGAD
				_		
8	terreus 9A-1	101	~D1 a~ o my ~	1211 mpt		150
	terreus cbs	ELTPFGrNQL	-DIGAQFIER	YNALTRAINP	FVRATDASRV	hesaekfveg
	niger var. awamori	NLTPFGrNQL	dnicafikk	IDILIRAINP	FVRAADSSRV	nesaekfveg
Δ.	niger T213	DITPRODUCT	VNSGIKFIQR	YESLIKNIIP	FIRSSGSSRV	IASGEKFIEG
	niger NRRL3135	DLTPFGEQEL	VNSGIKFYOR	YESLTRNIIP	FIRSSGSSRV	IASGEKFIEG
	fumigatus 13073	DLTPFGEQEL	VNSGIKFYOR	YESLIRNIVP	FIRSSGSSRV	IASGKKFIEG
	fumigatus 32722	DLTPFGEQQL	VNSGIKFYQR	YKALARSVVP	FIRASGSDRV	IASGEKFIEG
	fumigatus 58128	DLTPFGEQQL	VNSGIKFYQR	IKALARSVVP	FIRASGSDRV	IASGEKFIEG
		DITPEGEOOL	VNSGIKFYQR	IKALARSVVP	FIRASGSDRV	IASGEKFIEG
	fumigatus 26906 fumigatus 32239	DLTAFGEQQL	VNSGIKFYQR	IKALARSVVP	FIRASGSDRV	LASGEKFIEG
	nidulans	DLTPFGEQQM	ANSCIKLIÖK	I KALAGSVVP	FIRSSGSDRV	IASGEKFIEG
	niduians thermophilus	DITIFGENOM	VDSGAKFYRR	XKNLARKNTP	FIRASGSDRV	VASAEKFING
	thermophila	DLTPFGENOM	TÖTGTKEAUH	INSLARNAVP	FVRCSGSDRV	1ASGr1FIEG
22.	cuermoburra	ELTREGQQQM	ANZGIKŁIKK	IKALAKKSIP	rvkTAGqDRV	VNSAENFTQG
Con	sensus	DLTPFGENOM	UNICCT KEVED	VV31.30V_170	ETID NOCIONAL	TACABUBTEC
	sensus phytase	DLTPFGENOM	VIIGIKEIKK UNGIKEIKK	TENTALITATION OF THE PROPERTY	FYRASGSUKV	INSAERFIEG
		Janya	ANIANACOLLI	T V W T V K X X	FIRMOGOURV	TWOWEKETEG

A. terreus 9A-1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamor A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus 13073 A. fumigatus 32722 A. fumigatus 58128 A. fumigatus 26906 A. fumigatus 32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus	FQNARQGDPH  i FQSTKLkDPT FQSTKLkDPT FQGAKLADPG FQQAKLADPG FQQAKLADPG FQQAKLADPG FQQAKLADPG FQQAKLADPG FQQAKLADPG FQQANVADPG FRGQANVADPG	ANPHOPSPTY AGPGOSSPK: AGPGOSSPK: AGPGOSSPK: AGPGOSSPK: A.TNRAAPAI A.TNRAAPAI A.TNRAAPAI A.TNRAAPAI A.TNRAAPAI SGOATPVV	/ DVVIPEGTAY DVVISEASSE DVVISEASSE DVVISEASSE SVIIPESETF SVIIPESETF SVIIPESETF SVIIPESETF SVIIPESETF VVIIPESETY	MNTLEHSICS NNTLDPGTCS NNTLDPGTCS NNTLDPGTCS NNTLDHGVCS NNTLDHGVCS NNTLDHGVCS NNTLDHGVCS NNTLDHGVCS NNTLDHGVCS NNTLDHSVCS	Z00 T AFESSTV T AFEASTV T VFEDSEL T VFEDSEL T KFEASQL T
M. thermophila	FHSAl LADRG	STVRPTlPyd	mVVIPETAGa	NNTLHND1CT	AFEEgpySTI
Consensus phytase	FQSAKLADPG FQSAKLADPG	S-PHQASPVI SQPHQASPVI	NVIIPEGSGY DVIIPEGSGY	NNTLDHGTCT	AFEDSEL
A. terreus 9A-1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus 13073 A. fumigatus 32722 A. fumigatus 58128 A. fumigatus 26906 A. fumigatus 32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus M. thermophila Consensus Consensus phytase	GDAAADNFTA ADTVEANFTA ADTVEANFTA GDEVAANFTA GDEVAANFTA GDEVAANFTA GDEVAANFTA GDEVAANFTA GDEVEANFTA ADEIEANFTA GHDAQEKFAK GDDAQDTY1S	VFAPAIAKRL TFAPSIRQRL TFAPSIRQRL TFVPSIRQRL 1FAPDIRARA 1FAPDIRARA 1FAPDIRARA 1FAPAIRARI 1MGPPIRKRL QFAPAILEKI TFAGPILARV	EADLPGVqLS ENDLSGVTLT	ADDVVnLMAM DTEVTYLMDM DTEVTYLMDM DTEVTYLMDM DEDVVsLMDM DEDVVsLMDM DEDVVsLMDM DEDVVsLMDM DEDVVsLMDM VSDVSLMDM VSDVDYLMDM VSDVDLMDL DADTVALMDL DEDVV-LMDM	CSFDTIStST CSFDTVARTS CSFDTVARTS CSFDTVARTS CSFDTVARTS CSFDTVARTS CSFDTVARTA CSFDTMARTA CSFDTMARTA CPFETLARNh CPFETVARSS
A. terreus 9A-1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus 13073 A. fumigatus 32722 A. fumigatus 58128 A. fumigatus 26906 A. fumigatus 32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus M. thermophila	sdpatadagg (	.DAhTLSPFC .vDTKLSPFC .vDTKLSPFC .vDTKLSPFC .DASQLSPFC .DASQLSPFC .DASQLSPFC .DASQLSPFC .DASELSPFC .HGTELSPFC .TDT.LSPFC .GNGrpLSPFC	DLFTHdEWih DLFTHdEWin QLFTHnEWkk QLFTHnEWkk QLFTHnEWkk AIFTHNEWkk AIFTHEWkk AIFTEKEWlq ALsTQeEWqa rLFSESEWra	YNYL1SLDKY YDYLQSLKKY YDYLRSLKKY YDYLQSLKKY YNYLQSLGKY YNYLQSLGKY YNYLQSLGKY YDYLQSLGKY YDYLQSLGKY YDYYQSLGKY YDYYQSLGKY YDYYQSLGKW	YGYGGGNPLG YGHGAGNPLG YGHGAGNPLG YGHGAGNPLG YGYGAGNPLG YGYGAGNPLG YGYGAGNPLG YGYGAGNPLG YGYGAGNPLG YGYGAGNPLG YGYGAGNPLG YGYGAGSPLG YGYGAGNPLG YGYGAGNPLG
Consensus phytase		-DATELSPFC .DATELSPFC	ALFTE-EW ALFTHDEWRQ	YDYLQSLGKY YDYLQSLGKY	ygygagnplg <b>ygygagnplg</b>

	301				
A. terreus 9A-1		ים ג פדי, זמגא.ז	a unumananan	DIGDIES	350 N ATLYADFSHD
A. terreus cbs	PVOGVGWaNE	T.TAPI.TPCD	A HUNITANIALI	DASPATEPL	N ATLYADFSHD
A. niger var. awamor.	PTOGVGYaNE	I.TADI.TUCO	A UDDICAMMIT	DUMPATEPLI	NATLYADESHD
A. niger T213	PTOGVGYANE	I.TARI.THER	A HUDISSMHII	DSNPATEPLI	N STLYADFSHD N STLYADFSHD
A. niger NRRL3135	PTOGVGYANE	T.TADI.TUCDI	NDDISSNAIL	DSNPATFPLI	N STLYADFSHD N STLYADFSHD
A. fumigatus 13073	PAOGIGEENE	I.TAPI.TPCD	/ UDDISSNYIF	DSSPATEPLI	N STLYADFSHD N ATMYVDFSHD
A. fumigatus 32722	PAGGTGF+NE	T.TADI.TDQDI	/ ODUTOTNSIL	VSNPATFPLI	N ATMYVDFSHD N ATMYVDFSHD
A. fumigatus 58128	PAOGTGETNE	T.TADI.TDCD	ODUTOTNETI	VSNPATEPLE	ATMYVDFSHD ATMYVDFSHD
A. fumigatus 26906	PAOGTGE+NE	I.TADI.TDCD	ODITE TRAIL	VSNPATFPLI	ATMYVDFSHD ATMYVDFSHD
A. fumigatus 32239	PAOGIGEENE	I.TADI.TMCD	ODDITIONS IN	DCDDAMDDIA	ATIYVDFSHD
E. nidulans	PAOGTGEENE	I.TADI.TOCDI	ODMECTARIES IN QUESTION TO THE PROPERTY OF THE	DSUPATFPLE	rKLYADFSHD
T. thermophilus	PACCYCEVNE	I.T ADMTUST	ODMINITIES	DSNPATFPLL	ATLYADFSHD
M. thermophila	DTOCUCESNIE	LIADIADY	ODITIVNHIL	DSNPATFPLN	ATLYADFSHD
diezmopiii ia	LIGGAGLANE	DUAKDAGVPV	RDGTSTNRTL	DGDPTTFPLO	rPLYADFSHD
Consensus	PACGUGE-NE	I.TADI.TUCDU		DOMESTON	ATLYADFSHD
Consensus phytase	PAOGVGPANE	I.TADI.TDCDU	ODDITIONALL	DSNPATEPLN	ATLYADESHD
	INGOVOIMA	TINKLIKSPA	CONTRINKTL	DSNPATEPLN	ATLYADFSHD
	351				400
A. terreus 9A-1		GLYNGTAPLS	oTSVESVSOT	DGVAAAWTUD	FAARAYVEMM
A. terreus cbs	SNLVSIFWAL	GLYNGTEPLS	QTTVEDITET	DOINGAMENTO	FAARAYIEMM
A. niger var. awamori	NGIISILFAL	GLYNGTKPLS	TTTVENITOT	DOIMMINI	EVOUS ALESON
A. niger T213	NGIISILFAL	GLYNGTkPLS	TTTVENTTOT	DGFSSAWTVP	FASRIYVEMM
A. niger NRRL3135	NGIISILFAL	GLYNGTkPLS	TTTVENTTOT	DOFESSAWTUD	FASR1YVEMM
A. fumigatus 13073	NSMVSIFFAL	GLYNGTEPLS	TTSVESAKEL	DGVGAGWRUD	FGARAYFELM
A. fumigatus 32722	NSMVSIFFAL.	GLYNGTGPLS	TTCVECaKE1	DGISASWVYP	FGARAYFELM
A. fumigatus 58128	NSMVSIFFAL	GLVNGTEDI.S	TISVESAREI	DGISASWVVP	FGARAYFELM
A. fumigatus 26906	NSMUSTEFAL.	GI.VNGTEDI.C	rTSVESaKE1	DCACSCRIERO	FGARAYFEEM
A. fumigatus 32239	NGMTPTFFAM	GI.VNGTEDI.C	qTSeESTKES	MCVCACWAND	FGARAYFEEM
E. nidulans	NSMISIFFAM	GI.VNGTORI S	mDSVESIQEm	DCVXXCWTTD	FGARAYFECM
T. thermophilus	NTMTSTFall.	GI.VNGTALI.C	TTEIKSIEET	DOLLARSMINE	FGARAYFELM
M. thermophila	NDMMGVIGAL	GaVDGVDDID	KTArrDpEEl	DG1 SAAWI VP	FGGRAYIEMM
		Carboverdd	KIALIDDEEL	GGIAASWAVP	FAARIIVEKM
Consensus	NSMISIFFAL	GLYNGTAPLS	TTSVESIEET	DCVA & CWTUD	FCADAVUENN
Consensus phytase	NSMISIFFAL	GLYNGTAPI.S	TTSVESIEET	DGIAASWIVE	PCADA VIDEN
• •		02101.11.20	110100101	DGIBNSWIVE	r GARAI VEMM
	401				450
A. terreus 9A-1	QC	RAEKE	PLVRVLVNDR	VMPLHGCPTD	KI GRCK-DAF
A. terreus cbs	QC	RAEKO	PLVRVLVNDR	VMPLHGCAVD	NI GRCK-DDF
A. niger var. awamori	QC	OAEOE	PLVRVLVNDR	VVPLHGCPTD	algretrose
A. niger T213	QC	QAEQE	PLVRVLVNDR	VVPLHGCPID	aLGRCTrDSF
A. niger NRRL3135	QC	QAEQE	PLVRVLVNDR	VVPLHGCPVD	algrettense
A. fumigatus 13073	QC	KSEKE	PLVRALINDR	VVPLHGCDVD	KLGRCKLNDF
A. fumigatus 32722	QC	KSEKE	PLVRALINDR	VVPLHGCDVD	KLGRCKINDE
A. fumigatus 58128	QC	KSEKE	SLVRALINDR	VVPLHGCDVD	KLGRCKLNDE
A. fumigatus 26906	QC	KSEKE	PLVRALINDR	VVPLHGCDVD	KLGRCKINDE
A. fumigatus 32239	QC	KSEKE	PLVRALINDR	VVPLHGCAVD	KLGRCKTKDF
E. nidulans	QC	E.KKE	PLVRVLVNDR	VVPLHGCAVD	KFGRCTIDDW
T. thermophilus	QC	DDSDE	PVVRVLVNDR	VVPLHGCEVD	SLGRCKrDDF
M. thermophila	RCsgggggg	ggegrQEKDE	eMVRVLVNDR	VMTLkgcgad	ErGMCTLErF
_		•			
Consensus	QC	QAEKE	PLVRVLVNDR '	VVPLHGCAVD	KLGRCKLDDF
Consensus phytase	QC	QAEKE	PLVRVLVNDR '	VVPLHGCAVD	KLGRCKRDDF
		_			

	451	471
A. terreus 9A-1	VAGLSFAQAG	GNWADCF
A. terreus cbs	VEGLSFARAG	NWAECF
A. niger var. awamori	VrGLSFARSG	GDWAECSA~~ ~
A. niger T213		GDWAECFA~~ ~
A. niger NRRL3135	VrGLSFARSG	DWAECFA~~
A. fumigatus 13073	VKGLSWARSG	GNWGECFS~~ -
A. fumigatus 32722	VKGLSWARSG	GNWGECFS
A. fumigatus 58128	VKGLSWARSG	GNWGECFS
A. fumigatus 26906	VKGLSWARSG	GNWGECFS~~ ~
A. fumigatus 32239	VKGLSWARSG	NSEQSFS~~
E. nidulans	VEGLNFARSG	GNWkTCFT1~ ~
T. thermophilus	VrGLSFARqG	GNWEGCYAas e
M. thermophila	IESMAFARGN	GKWD1CFA~~ ~
•		
Consensus	VEGLSFARSG	GNWAECFA
Consensus phytase	VEGLSFARSG	GNWAECFA

## Figure 2 CP-1 Eco RI M G V F V V L L S I A T L F G S T TATATGAATTCATGGGCGTGTTCGTCGTGCTACTGTCCATTGCCACCTTGTTCGGTTCCA ATATACTTAAGTACCCGCACAAGCAGCACGATGACAGGTAACGGTGGAACAAGCCAAGGT S G T A L G P R G N S H S C D T V D G G CATCCGGTACCGCCTTGGGTCCTCGTGGTAATTCTCACTCTTGTGACACTGTTGACGGTG 61 -----+ 120 GTAGGCCATGGCGGAACCCAGGAGCACCATTAAGAGTGAGAACACTGTGACAACTGCCAC CP-2 Y Q C F P E I S H L W G Q Y S P Y F S L **GTTACCAATGTTTCCCAGAAATTTCTCACTTGTGGGGTCAATACTCTCCATACTTCTCTT** 121 -----+ 180 CAATGGTTACAAAGGGTCTTTAAAGAGTGAACACCCCAGTTATGAGAGGGTATGAAGAGAA E D E S A I S P D V P D D C R V T F V Q TGGAAGACGAATCTGCTATTTCTCCAGACGTTCCAGACGACTGTAGAGTTACTTTCGTTC 181 ------ 240 ACCTTCTGCTTAGACGATAAAGAGGTCTGCAAGGTCTGCTGACATCTCAATGAAAGCAAG CP-4 V L S R H G A R Y P T S S K S K A Y S A AAGTTTTGTCTAGACACGGTGCTAGATACCCAACTTCTTCTAAGTCTAAGGCTTACTCTG 241 -----+ 300 TTCAAAACAGATCTGTGCCACGATCTATGGGTTGAAGAAGATTCAGATTCCGAATGAGAC LIEAIQKNATAFKGKYAFLK CTTTGATTGAAGCTATTCAAAAGAACGCTACTGCTTTCAAGGGTAAGTACGCTTTCTTGA 301 ------ 360 GAAACTAACTTCGATAAGTTTTCTTGCGATGACGAAAGTTCCCATTCATGCGAAAGAACT CP-6 CP-7 T Y N Y T L G A D D L T P F G E N Q M V AGACTTACAACTACACTTTGGGTGCTGACGACTTGACTCCATTCGGTGAAAACCAAATGG 361 ----- 420 TCTGAATGTTGATGTGAAACCCACGACTGCTGAACTGAGGTAAGCCACTTTTGGTTTACC N S G I K F Y R R Y K A L A R K I V P F TTAACTCTGGTATTAAGTTCTACAGAAGATACAAGGCTTTGGCTAGAAAGATTGTTCCAT 421 ----+ 480 AATTGAGACCATAATTCAAGATGTCTTCTATGTTCCGAAACCGATCTTTCTAACAAGGTA CP-B CP-9 I R A S G S D R V I A S A E K F I E G F TCATTAGAGCTTCTGGTTCTGACAGAGTTATTGCTTCTGCTGAAAAGTTCATTGAAGGTT 481 -----+ 540 AGTAATCTCGAAGACCAAGACTGTCTCAATAACGAAGACGACTTTTCAAGTAACTTCCAA Q S A K L A D P G S Q P H Q A S P V I D TCCAATCTGCTAAGTTGGCTGACCCAGGTTCTCAACCACCAAGCTTCTCCAGTTATTG 541 -----+ 600 AGGTTAGACGATTCAACCGACTGGGTCCAAGAGTTGGTGTGTTCGAAGAGGTCAATAAC

CP-10

	77	_	_		_	~	_	_				_						P-1:			
	ACG1				E CAG	_	S BaT(	G CCGC	Y TTF	N ACAZ	N ACA2	T מממ	L VTTU	D rgg:	H	G A C C (	T ATE	C Turner	T ATT	A Derr	
601							-+		<b></b> -	-+-				<b>+</b>			-+-			+	660
	TGCA	ATA	ATA	LAGO	TC:	rtc	'tac	3gC(	'AA'	rg T	rgt'i	rg T C	LAA	ACC!	rgg:	TGC	CAT	JAA(	CAT	FAC	
	F	, E	E 1	) 5	5 1	E I		3 [	) [	, ,	, 1	⊋ z	٠,	J .	F ,	י די	<b>5</b> . 1	r. 1	, i		<b>D</b>
	CTTT	'CGA	AGA	CTC	TG	\ATI	rgge	TGA	CG	CG1	TGA	AAGC	TA.	CT:	CA	CTG	TT	GT:	rcgo	TC	
661			+				+			-+-		- <b></b>	· <b> 4</b>	<b></b> -			+			+	720
	GAAA	GCT	TCI	GAG	ACI	l"I'AA	ACCC	CACI	'GC'1	GCA	ACT	TCG	ATI	ľĠA	AGT	3ACC	SAA?	ACAZ	AGCO CP-		
																			CP-	. 12	
						L												E		V	
721	CAGC		+		TAG	ATI	+	AGC	TGA	-+-	GCC	AGG	TGT	TAC	TT	rGAC	TGA	CGA	AGA	CG	700
	GTCG																				780
	an 1	_																			
	CP-1	y Y	L	М	D	М	C	P	F	E	т	v	Δ	R	т	g	D	Δ	т	•	
	TTGT		CTT	GAT	GGA	CAT	GTG	TCC	ATT	CGA	AAC	TGT	TGC	TAG	AAC	TTC	TGA	CGC	TAC	TG	
781																					840
	AACA	AAT	GAA	CTA	CCT	GTA	CAC	AGG	TAA	GCT	TTG	ACA	ACG	ATC	TTG	AAG	ACT	'GCG	ATG	AC	
	L	s	P	F	C	A	L	F	T	Н	D	E	W	R	Q	Y	D	Y	L	Q	
0.41	AATT																				
841	TTAA																				900
		CP									-	-					GCI	GA.	JAA	CG	
				CP-		••	_		_	_	_		_	_	_	_					
	AATC					Y CTA															
901			+				+			-+-			+				+			-+	960
	TTAG	AAA	CCC	ATT(	CAT	GAT(	GCC.	AAT(	3CC.	<b>AC</b> G	ACC	ATT(	GGG'	TAA	CCC	AGG	TCG.	AGT'	TCC	AC	
	G	F	A	N	E	L	I	A	R	L	т	R	s	P	v	0	D	н	т	s	
	TTGG	rtt(	CGC'	raa(	CGA	ATT	GAT'	rgc:	rag:	ATT(	GAC:	rag/	ATC	TCC	AGT	TCA	AGA	CCA	CAC'	ГT	
961	AACCA																				1020
	AACCA	·	3CG2	4110		P-10		ACGA	ATC:	l'AA(	CTG	ATC:	ľAG	AGG	TCA	AGT:	rct(	GGT(	GTG/	A.A.	
								-17													
	T CTACI					D EGA											T	L	Y		
1021											·		+		GAA		rac:	LIT	JTA(		1080
	GATGA	TTG	GTC	FTG!	AAA(	CTC	<b>Ja</b> Gi	\TTG	igg:	rcg <i>i</i>	ATG2	AAA	GG"	raa(	CTT	GCG/	ATG	AAA	CATO		
	D	ъ	Q	ш	D	N	c	M	_		<b>T</b>	P	127	7.	7	~		17		_	
	CTGAC																				
1081		- <b>-</b> -	-+-			4			· <b></b> -	+			+-				<b></b> -			+	1140
	GACTG	AAC	AGA	\GT(	3CT(	3TTC	3AG?		TAI P-1		\TAI	LAAG	AAC	3CG	AAA	CCCI	AAA	CAT	TTC	3C	
									, <u>-</u> - 1		2-19	•									
						T															
1141	GTACT	GCI	CCA	TTC	TCT	raci	CACI	TCI	GT1	GAA	TCI	ATI	'GAJ	\GA1	AAC'	rgac	GG:	T'A(	TC	r <b>G</b>	1200
	CATGA																				

	CTTC	TTG	GAC	TGT		CAT	rcgo	TGC	TAG	AGC	TTA	CGT	'TGA	LAA	GAT	GCA	ATG	TCA	AGC	TG	
1201	GAAG																				1260
												CP	-20								
														CP-	21						
	K	E	P	L	v	R	v	L	v	N	D	R	V	v	P	L	H	G	C	A	
	AAAA	GGA	ACC	TA:	rggj	TAC	3AG7	TTT	GGT	'TAA	CGA	CAG	AGT	TGT	TCC	ATT	GCA	CGG	TTG	TG	
1261			4				- +			-+-			+				+			-+	1320
	TTTT	CCT	TGG	TAP	ACCA	LATO	TC	<b>LAA</b> A	CCA	ATT	GCT	GTC	TCA	ACA	AGG	TAA	CGT	GCC	AAC	AC	
				v	D	ĸ	L	G	R	C	ĸ	R	D	Ď	F	v	E	G	L	s	F A
	CTGT	TGA	CAA	GTI	rggg	TAG	ATG	KAT	GAG	AGA	CGA	CTT	CGT	TGA	AGG	TTT	GTC	TTT	CGC	TA	
1321			4	. <b></b> -		- <b>-</b> -	+			-+-			- <del>-</del> +				+			-+	1380
	GACA	ACT	GTI	CAA	ACCC	CATO	TAC	TTA	CTC	TCT	GCT	'GAA	GCA.	ACT		<b>AAA</b> P-2		AAA	GCG	AT	
	s	G	G	N	W	A	E	C	F	A	*	EC	o R	I							
	GATC	TGG	TGG	TAA	ACTG	GGC	TGA	ATG	TTT	CGC	T <i>TA</i>	AGA	ATT	CAT	ATA						
1381			+			. <b></b> -	+			-+-			+			14	26				
	CTAG	ACC	ACC	ATI	'GAC	:CCG	ACT	TAC	AAA	GCG	AAT	TCT	TAA	GTA	TAT						

Figure 3						
		1				50
P. involutus						
P. involutus	(phyA2)	SvP.RniAPK				
T. pubescens					Atyvappasc	
A. pediades					${\tt qaYtPPPkDC}$	
P. lycii		StQfsfvAAQ	LPIPaQntsn	WGPYdPFFPV	EpYaAPPEGC	<b>tVtQVNLIQR</b>
Basidio		S-P-R-TAAQ	LPIP-Q-Q	WSPYSPYFPV	A-Y-APPAGC	QI-QVNIIQR
		_				
		51				100
P. involutus	(phyA1)	HGARFPTSGA	TTRIKAGLTK	LQGvqnfTDA	KFNFIkSfkY	dLGnsDLVPF
P. involutus	(phyA2)	HGARFPTSGA	ATRIKAGLSK	LQSvqnfTDP	KFDFIkSfTY	dLGtsDLVPF
T. pubescens					<b>1LAFVtNyTY</b>	
A. pediades		HGARFPTSGA	GTRIQAAVKK	LQSAktyTDP	RLDFLtNyTY	tLGhDDLVPF
P. lycii		HGARWPTSGA	rSRqvAAVAK	IQmArpfTDP	KYEFLnDfvY	kFGvADLLPF
		was nepmaas	3M07033113F	TOCA TOD	KLDFL-N-TY	_1.G_DD1.VDF
Basidio		HGARFPTSGA	ATRIQAAVAK	LQSAIDF	KDDFD-N-11	-LG-DDUVFF
		101				150
P. involutus	(phvA1)		EAFARYSKLV	SKNNLPFIRA	dgsdrvvdsa	TNWTAGFASA
P. involutus	(phyA2)				${\tt dgsdrvvdta}$	
T. pubescens	12-1-2				SGSDRVVATA	
A. pediades					SSSNRVVDSA	
P. lycii					AGdQRVVDSS	
-						
Basidio		GA-QSSQAGQ	EAFTRYS-LV	S-DNLPFVRA	SGSDRVVDSA	TNWTAGFA-A
Basidio		GA-QSSQAGQ	EAFTRYS-LV	S-DNLPFVRA	SGSDRVVDSA	TNWTAGFA-A
Basidio			EAFTRYS-LV	S-DNLPFVRA	SGSDRVVDSA	
	(	151				200
P. involutus		151 ShNTvqPkLn	LILPQtGNDT	LEDNMCPaAG	DSDPQvNaWL	200 AVafPSITAR
P. involutus P. involutus		151 ShNTvqPkLn SrNAiqPkLd	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens		151 ShNTvqPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPvLs	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEaGNDT	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AqFAPPMTAR
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades		151 ShNTvqPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPvLs ShHvlnPiLf	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSESINDT	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIAnR
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens		151 ShNTvqPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPvLs ShHvlnPiLf	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSESINDT	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIAnR
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades		151 ShNTvqPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPvLs ShHvlnPiLf SgETvlPtLq	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSES1NDT VVLqEeGNcT	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDaMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AqFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIAnR GVFAPnITAR
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii		151 ShNTvqPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPvLs ShHvlnPiLf SgETvlPtLq	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSES1NDT VVLqEeGNcT	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDaMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIAnR
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii		151 ShNTvqPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPvLs ShHvlnPiLf SgETvlPtLq	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSES1NDT VVLqEeGNcT	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDaMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii Basidio	(phyA2)	151 ShNTvqPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPvLs ShHvlnPiLf SgETvlPtLq S-NTP-L-	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNCT VILSE-GNDT	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL DSDPQ-N-WL	200 AVAÍPSITAR ASAÍPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR AVFAPPITAR
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii Basidio P. involutus	(phyA2)	151 ShNTvqPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPvLs ShHvlnPiLf SgETvlPtLq S-NTP-L- 201 LNAAAPSvNL	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNcT VILSE-GNDT	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL DSDPQ-N-WL	200 AVAfPSITAR ASAfPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii Basidio	(phyA2)	151 ShNTvqPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPvLs ShHvlnPiLf SgETvlPtLq S-NTP-L- 201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNcT VILSE-GNDT TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG LCAF1TVSKE LCAF1TVSKE	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE	200 AVAfPSITAR ASAfPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii Basidio P. involutus	(phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLs ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNcT VILSE-GNDT TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG LCAF1TVSkE LCPFmTVSkE LCPFETVALE	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii Basidio  P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades	(phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLs ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNGQAPGANI	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNcT VILSE-GNDT TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt TAaDvsNLip	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG  LCAF1TVSkE LCPFmTVSkE LCPFETVAtE LCAFETIVKE	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE tpSpFCNLF.	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa .tPEEFaqFe
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii Basidio P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens	(phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLs ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNGQAPGANI	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNcT VILSE-GNDT TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt TAaDvsNLip	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG  LCAF1TVSkE LCPFmTVSkE LCPFETVAtE LCAFETIVKE	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE tpSpFCNLF.	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii Basidio  P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii	(phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLs ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANI LNAAAPSANL	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNcT VILSE-GNDT  TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt TAaDvsNLip SDsDAltLmd	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG  LCAF1TVSkE LCPFmTVSkE LCPFETVAtE LCAFETIVKE MCPFDTLSsG	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE tpSpFCNLF. naSpFCDLF.	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AqFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa .tPEEFaqFe .tAEEYvSYe
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii Basidio  P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades	(phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLs ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANI LNAAAPSANL	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNcT VILSE-GNDT  TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt TAaDvsNLip SDsDAltLmd	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG  LCAF1TVSkE LCPFmTVSkE LCPFETVAtE LCAFETIVKE MCPFDTLSsG	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE tpSpFCNLF.	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AqFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa .tPEEFaqFe .tAEEYvSYe
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii Basidio  P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii	(phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLs ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANI LNAAAPSANL	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNcT VILSE-GNDT  TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt TAaDvsNLip SDsDAltLmd	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG  LCAF1TVSkE LCPFmTVSkE LCPFETVAtE LCAFETIVKE MCPFDTLSsG	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE tpSpFCNLF. naSpFCDLF.	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AqFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa .tPEEFaqFe .tAEEYvSYe
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii Basidio  P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii	(phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLs ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANI LNAAAPSANL	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNcT VILSE-GNDT  TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt TAaDvsNLip SDsDAltLmd	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG  LCAF1TVSkE LCPFmTVSkE LCPFETVAtE LCAFETIVKE MCPFDTLSsG	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE tpSpFCNLF. naSpFCDLF.	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AqFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa .tPEEFaqFe .tAEEYvSYe
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii  Basidio  P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii  Basidio	(phyA2) (phyA1) (phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLs ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAAAPSANL LNAAAPGANL LNAAAPGANL	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VIISEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLqEeGNcT VILSE-GNDT  TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt TAaDvsNLip SDsDAltLmd	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG  LCAF1TVSKE LCPFmTVSKE LCPFETVAtE LCAFETIVKE MCPFDTLSsG  LCPFETVS-E	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE tpSpFCNLF. naSpFCDLF.	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa .tPEEFaqFe .tAEEYvSYePEEF-AF-
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii  Basidio  P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii  Basidio  P. involutus T. pubescens P. lycii	(phyA1) (phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLS ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAAAPSANL LNAAAPGANL LNAAAPGANL LNAAAPGANL LNAAAPGANL LNAAAPGANL LNAAAPGANL YGGDLDKFYG YAGDLDKFYG	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VILSEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLQEEGNCT VILSE-GNDT  TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt TAaDvsNLip SDsDAltLmd TD-DA-NL TGYGQeLGPV TGYGQALGPV	LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LEDNMCPaAG LDDNMCPAAG LDDAMCPnAG LCNNMCPnEv LDDNMCP-AG  LCAF1TVSKE LCPFETVSKE LCPFETVALE LCAFETIVKE MCPFDTLS8G LCPFETVS-E QGVGYVNELI QGVGYVNELI	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE tpSpFCNLF. naSpFCDLFS-FCDLFE  ARLTnsAVRD ARLTnsAVRD	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa .tPEEFaqFe .tAEEYVSYePEEF-AF-  300 NTQTNRTLDA
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii  Basidio  P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii  Basidio  P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii	(phyA1) (phyA2) (phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLs ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAAAPGANL LNAAAPGANL LNAAAPGANL YGGDLDKFYG YAGDLDKFYG	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VILSEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLQEEGNCT VILSE-GNDT  TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt TAaDvsNLip SDsDAltLmd TD-DA-NL TGYGQeLGPV TGYGQALGPV TGYGQPLGPV	LEDNMCPAAG LEDNMCPAAG LEDNMCPAAG LDDNMCPAAG LDDAMCPNEV LDDNMCP-AG  LCAF1TVSKE LCPFETVAEE LCAFETIVKE MCPFDTLS8G LCPFETVS-E QGVGYVNELI QGVGYVNELI QGVGYINELL QGVGYINELL	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE tpSpFCNLF. naSpFCDLFS-FCDLFE  ARLTnsAVRD ARLTnsAVRD ARLTaQnVsD	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa .tPEEFaqFe .tAEEYVSYePEEF-AF-  300 NTQTNRTLDA NTQTNRTLDA HTQTNSTLDS
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii  Basidio  P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii  Basidio  P. involutus T. pubescens P. lycii	(phyA1) (phyA2) (phyA2)	151 ShNTVQPkLn SrNAiqPkLd SsNSitPVLs ShHVlnPiLf SgETVlPtLQ S-NTP-L-  201 LNAAAPSVNL LNAAAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAGAPGANL LNAAAPGANL LNAAAPGANL LNAAAPGANL YGGDLDKFYG YAGDLDKFYG	LILPQtGNDT LILPQtGNDT VILSEAGNDT VILSESINDT VVLQEEGNCT VILSE-GNDT  TDtDAfNLvs TDaDAfNLvs TDtDTyNLlt TAaDvsNLip SDsDAltLmd TD-DA-NL TGYGQeLGPV TGYGQALGPV TGYGQPLGPV	LEDNMCPAAG LEDNMCPAAG LEDNMCPAAG LDDNMCPAAG LDDAMCPNEV LDDNMCP-AG  LCAF1TVSKE LCPFETVAEE LCAFETIVKE MCPFDTLS8G LCPFETVS-E QGVGYVNELI QGVGYVNELI QGVGYINELL QGVGYINELL	DSDPQvNaWL ESDPQvDaWL DSDPQvNqWL sSDPQtGiWt DGDest.tWL  DSDPQ-N-WL  kksdFCtLFE qksdFCtLFE rrseFCDIYE tpSpFCNLF. naSpFCDLFS-FCDLFE  ARLTnsAVRD ARLTnsAVRD ARLTaQnVsD	200 AVafPSITAR AsafPSVTAQ AQFAPPMTAR SIYGTPIANR GVFAPNITAR  AVFAPPITAR  250 giPGsFeAFa giPGsFeAFa elQAE.dAFa .tPEEFaqFe .tAEEYVSYePEEF-AF-  300 NTQTNRTLDA

P. lycii		Yyydldkyyg	TGpGNALGPV	QGVGYVNELL	ARLTgQAVRD	ETQTNRTLDS
Basidio		Y-GDLDKFYG	TGYGQPLGPV	QGVGYINELL	ARLT-QAVRD	NTQTNRTLDS
		301				350
P. involutus (	(phyA1)	SPVTFPLNKT	FYADFSHDN1	MVAVFSAMGL	FrQPAPLsTS	vPNPwRTWrT
P. involutus (	(phyA2)					tPDPNRTWLT
T. pubescens				MVAIFSAMGL		
A. pediades		-		MIAIFSAMGL		
P. lycii		dPaTFPLNRT	FYADFSHDNt	MVPIFAALGL	FNaTA.LDP1	kPDeNRlWVd
Basidio		SP-TFPLNRT	Fyadfshdno	MVAIFSAMGL	FNQSAPLDPS	-PDPNRTWVT
Basidio		SP-TFPLNRT	FYADFSHDNQ	MVAIFSAMGL	FNQSAPLDPS	-PDPNRTWVT
Basidio		SP-TFPLNRT	FYADFSHDNQ	MVAIFSAMGL	FNQSAPLDPS	
Basidio  P. involutus (	(phyA1)	351				400
		351 SsLVPFSGRM	VVERLsCf	GT	tkv	400 RVLVQDqVQP
P. involutus (		351 SBLVPFSGRM SBVVPFSARM	VVERLsCf	GT	tkV	400 RVLVQDqVQP RVLVQDqVQP
P. involutus ( P. involutus (	phyA2)	351 SBLVPFSGRM SBVVPFSARM kKIVPFSARM	VVERLsCf aVERLsCa VVERLdCg	GT	tkv tkv	400 RVLVQDqVQP RVLVQDqVQP RLLVNDAVQP
P. involutus ( P. involutus ( T. pubescens	phyA2)	351 S&LVPFSGRM S&VVPFSARM kKIVPFSARM SRLtPFSARM	VVERLsCf aVERLsCa VVERLdCg VtERLlCqrd	GT	tkVtkVqsV mrngnvqtfV	400 RVLVQDqVQP RVLVQDqVQP RLLVNDAVQP RILVNDALQP
P. involutus ( P. involutus ( T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii	(phyA2)	351 S&LVPFSGRM S&VVPFSARM kKIVPFSARM SRLtPFSARM SKLVPFSGHM	VVERLsCf aVERLsCa vVERLdCg VtERLlCqrd tVEKLaC	GT	tkVtkVqsV mrngnvqtfVsgkeaV	400 RVLVQDqVQP RVLVQDqVQP RLLVNDAVQP RILVNDALQP RVLVNDAVQP

Basidio		LEFCGGD-DG	-CTLDAFVES	O-YAREDGOG	DFRKCFATP-	_
P. involutus P. involutus T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii	(phyA1) (phyA2)	LEFCGGDqDG LAFCGADtsG LKFCGGDmDS	1CALDAFVES VCTLDAFVES 1CTLEAFVES	QaYARSGGaG QaYARNDGEG QkYAREDGQG	DEEKCES mo.	~~~~

91

A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamor: A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus 13073 A. fumigatus 32722 A. fumigatus 58128 A. fumigatus 26906 A. fumigatus 32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus T. lanuginosa M. thermophila Basidio  Consensus Fcp10	NhadCtsVDn i NqaTCDTVDc NqaSCDTVDc GSkSCDTVDl GSkSCDTVDl GSkSCDTVDl GSkACDTVEl QNHSCNTaDG DSHSCNTVDC ESRPCDTpDl xSxPxrxtAA	GYQCFPELSI GYQCFSELSI GYQCFSELSI GYQCSPALSI GYQCSPALSI GYQCSPALSI GYQCSPALSI GYQCSPALSI GYQCSPALSI GYQCFPNVSI GYQCFPNVSI GYQCFPNSI GYQCFPISH CFQCGTAISH GFQCGTAISH GFQCGTAISH	H kWG1YAPYFS LWGQYAPFFS LWGQYSPFFS LWGQYSPFFS LWGQYSPFFS LWGQYSPFFS LWGQYSPFFS LWGQYSPFFS WGQYSPFFS WGQYSPFFS WGQYSPFFS WGQYSPFFS LWGQYSPFFS LWGQYSPFFS	LqDESPFP1D LANESAISPD LANESVISPE LEDEISVSSK LEDEISVSSK LEDEISVSSK LEDEISVSSK LEDEISVSSD IEQESAISED LADQSEISPD LADQSEISPA VPSEIDAS VAXYXA	50 VPEDCHITFV VPAGCRVTFa VPAGCRVTFa VPAGCRVTFa LPKDCRITLV LPKDCRITLV LPKDCRITLV LPKDCRITLV VPAGCRVTFV VPAGCRVTFV VPAGCRVFV VPAGCRVFV IPADCRITFV VPAGCRVFV VPAGCRVFV VP-GCRVTFV VPRGCRVTFV
	51	•			100
A. terreus 9al	QVLARHGARs	PThSKTKaYA	AtlaAlQKSA	TafpGKYAFL	QSYNYSLDSE
A. terreus cbs	QVLARHGARs	PTdSKTKaYA	AtlaAlQKNA	TalpGKYAFL	KSYNYSMGSE
A. niger var. awamori	QVLSRHGARY	PTeSKGKKYS	ALIeEIQQNv	TtFDGKYAFL	KTYNYSLGAD
A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus 13073	OVICENCARY	PTGSKGKKYS	ALICEIQONA	TtFDGKYAFL	KTYNYSLGAD
A. fumigatus 32722	OVI.SPHCARY	PISSKSKKIK	kLVtAIQaNA kLVtAIQaNA	TOPKCKFAFL	KTYNYTLGAD
A. fumigatus 58128	OVLSRHGARY	PTSSKSKKY	kLVtAIQaNA kLVtAIQaNA	TATECTES	KTYNYTLGAD
A. fumigatus 26906	OVLSRHGARY	PTSSKSKKYk	kLVtAIQaNA	TOFKCKFAFI.	KTVNVTI.CAD
A. fumigatus 32239	QVLSRHGARY	PTASKSKKYk	kLVtAIQKNA	TeFKGKFAFL	ETYNYTIGAD
E. nidulans	QVLSRHGARY	PTeSKSKaYS	GLIeAIQKNA	TSFWGOYAFL	ESYNYTLGAD
T. thermophilus	QLLSRHGARY	PTSSKTELYS	qLIsrIQKtA	TaYKGyYAFL	KdYrYgLGAN
T. lanuginosa	QVLSRHGARY	PTAhKSEvYA	ELLqrIQDtA	TeFKGDFAFL	RdYaYhLGAD
M. thermophila	QVLSRHGARa	PTlkRAasYv	DLIdrIHhGA	isYgPgYEFL	RTYDYTLGAD
Basidio	NIIqRHGARF	PTSGaAtRiq	AaVakLQsax	xxtDPKLDFL	xnxtYxLGxD
Consensus	OUT CDUCABY	DECCACAMA	377 370V	~ ~~~	
Fcp10	OVLSRHGARY	PISSKSKKYS	ALI-AIQKNA ALIEAIQKNA	T-FKGKYAFL TAFFGKVAFL	KTYNYTLGAD
- 12-1				INFRORINFE	KIINIILGAD
	101				150
A. terreus 9al		rDlGaQFYeR	YNAL.TRhin	PFVRATDASR	Vhesaekeve
A. terreus cbs	NLTPFGrNQL	qD1GaQFYRR	YDTL.TRhIn	PFVRAADSsR	Vhesaekeve
A. niger var. awamori	DLTPFGEQEL	VNSGIKFYQR	YESL.TRnII	PFIRSSGSsR	VIASGEKFIE
A. niger NRRL3135	DLTPFGEQEL	VNSGIKFYQR	YESL.TRnIV	PFIRSSGSsR	VIASGKKFIE
A. fumigatus 13073			YKAL.ARsVV		
A. fumigatus 32722	DLTPFGEQQL	VNSGI KFYQR	YKAL.ARsVV	PFIRASGSDR	VIASGEKFIE
A. fumigatus 58128	DLTPFGEQQL	VNSGIKFYQR	YKAL.ARsVV	PFIRASGSDR	VIASGEKFIE
A. fumigatus 26906 A. fumigatus 32239	DLTAFGEQQL	VNSGIKFYQR	YKAL.ARsVV	PFIRASGSDR	VIASGEKFIE
	DITTIFCENOM	ANOGIKE IÖK	YKAL.AgsVV YKnL.ARknt	PFIRSSGSDR	VIASGEKFIE
T. thermophilus	DLTPFGENOM	IOIGIKFYnu	YKSL. ARRNE	DEABCGGGDD LLTKW2G2DK	VVASAEKFIN VYACC~1 FTF
<del>-</del>	NLTRFGEEOM	MESGrOFYHR	YREq.AReIV	PFVRAAGSAR	vinadilfiE VIASAEfEnr
-	ELTREGOQOM	VNSGIKFYRR	YRAL . ARksi	PFVRTAGaDR	VVhSAENFtO
Basidio	DLvPFGAxQs	<b>sQAGqEaFtR</b>	YsxLvSxdnL	PFVRASGSDR	VVDSAtNWtA
Consensus	DLTPFGEQQM	VNSGIKFYRR	YKAL-AR-IV	PFVRASGSDR	VIASAEKFIE
Fcp10	DLTPFGEQQX	VNSGIKFYRR	YKAL.ARKIV	PFVRASGSDR	VIASAERFIE

```
A. terreus 9al
                      GFQTARqDDh hAnphQPSPr VDVaIPEGsA YNNTLEHSLC TAFEs...St
                      GFQNARqGDP hAnphQPSPr VDVVIPEGtA YNNTLEHSIC TAFEa...St
A. terreus cbs
A. niger var. awamori GFQSTKLkDP rAqpgQSSPk IDVVISEAsS sNNTLDpGtC TvFEd...SE
                      GFQSTKLkDP rAqpgQSSPk IDVVISEASS sNNTLDpGtC TvFEd...SE
A. niger NRRL3135
                      GFQQAKLADP gAt.nRAAPa ISVIIPESeT FNNTLDHGVC TkFEa...SQ
A. fumigatus 13073
A. fumigatus 32722
                      GFQqAKLADP gAt.nRAAPa ISVIIPESeT FNNTLDHGVC TkFEa...SO
A. fumigatus 58128
                      GFQQAKLADP gAt.nRAAPa ISVIIPESeT FNNTLDHGVC TkFEa...SQ
                      GFQqAKLADP gAt.nRAAPa ISVIIPESeT FNNTLDHGVC TkFEa...SQ
A. fumigatus 26906
                      GFQQANVADP gAt.nRAAPV ISVIIPESeT YNNTLDHSVC TnFEa...SE
A. fumigatus 32239
                      GFRkAQLhDh g.s.gQATPV VNVIIPEidG FNNTLDHStC vSFEn...dE
E. nidulans
T. thermophilus
                      GFQSAKV1DP hSdkhDAPPt INVIIeEGpS YNNTLDtGsC PvFEd...Ss
T. lanuginosa
                      GFQdAKdrDP rSnkdQAePV INVIISEEtG sNNTLDgltC PAaEe...Ap
M. thermophila
                      GFHSAlLADR gStvrPTlPy dmVVIPETaG aNNTLHNDLC TAFEegPySt
                      GFaxA..... PxAG
Basidio
           Consensus
                      GFQSAKLADP -A---QASPV INVIIPEG-G YNNTLDHGLC TAFE--P-SE
                      GFQSAKLADP GANPHQASPV INVIIPEGAG YNNTLDHGLC TAFRE...SE
               Fcp10
A. terreus 9al
                      VGDDavANFT AVFAPAIagR LEAGLPGVQL StDDVVNLMA MCPFETVSlT
A. terreus cbs
                      VGDAaADNFT AVFAPAIakR LEAGLPGVQL SADDVVNLMA MCPFETVSlT
A. niger var. awamori LADtVEANFT AtFAPSIRQR LENGLSGVtL TDtEVtyLMD MCSFDTIStS
A. niger NRRL3135
                      LADTVEANFT ATFVPSIRQR LENGLSGVTL TDTEVTYLMD MCSFDTISTS
                      LGDEVAANFT ALFAPdIRAR aEkhLPGVtL TDEDVVSLMD MCSFDTVArT
A. fumigatus 13073
A. fumigatus 32722
                      LGDEVAANFT ALFAPdIRAR aEkhLPGVtL TDEDVVSLMD MCSFDTVArT
A. fumigatus 58128
                      LGDEVAANFT ALFAPdIRAR aEkhLPGVtL TDEDVVSLMD MCSFDTVArT
A. fumigatus 26906
                     LGDEVAANFT ALFAPdIRAR aKkhLPGVtL TDEDVVSLMD MCSFDTVArT
A. fumigatus 32239
                      LGDEVEANFT ALFAPAIRAR IEKhLPGVQL TDDDVVSLMD MCSFDTVArT
                      rADEIEANFT AIMGPPIRKR LENGLPGIKL TNENVIYLMD MCSFDTMATT
E. nidulans
T. thermophilus
                     gGHDaQEKFA kqFAPAIlEK IKDhLPGVDL AvsDVpyLMD LCPFETLArn
T. lanuginosa
                      .DptqpAEF1 qVFGPRVlkK ItkhMPGVNL TlEDVplFMD LCPFDTVGsd
M. thermophila
                      IGDDaQDtYl StFAGPItAR VNAnLPGaNL TDADtVaLMD LCPFETVASS
Basidio
                      dSDpqxnxWl AVFAPPItAR LNAaaPGaNL TDxDaxNLxx LCPFETVS..
           Consensus LGDDVEANFT AVFAPPIRAR LEA-LPGVNL TDEDVVNLMD MCPFDTVA-T
               Fcp10 LGDDVEANFT AVFAPPIRAR LEAHLPGVNL TDEDVVNLMD MCPFDTVART
A. terreus 9a1
                     dD..Aht... .....LSPF CDLFTa..tE WtQYNYLISL dKYYGYGGGN
                     dD..Aht... .....LSPF CDLFTa..aE WtQYNYL1SL dKYYGYGGGN
A. terreus cbs
A. niger var. awamori Tv..DTK... .....LSPF CDLFTH..dE WiHYDYLQSL kKYYGHGAGN
A. niger NRRL3135
                     Tv..DTK... .....LSPF CDLFTH..dE WINYDYLQSL kKYYGHGAGN
                     SD..ASQ... LSPF CQLFTH..nE WKKYNYLQSL GKYYGYGAGN
A. fumigatus 13073
A. fumigatus 32722
                     SD..ASQ... LSPF COLFTH..nE WkKYNYLQSL gKYYGYGAGN
A. fumigatus 58128
                     SD..ASQ... LSPF CQLFTH..nE WKKYNYLQSL gKYYGYGAGN
A. fumigatus 26906
                     SD..ASQ... LSPF CQLFTH..nE WkKYNYLQSL gKYYGYGAGN
A. fumigatus 32239
                     AD...ASE... LSPF CAIFTH..nE WkKYDYLQSL gKYYGYGAGN
E. nidulans
                     AH..GTE... LSPF CAIFTE..kE WlQYDYLQSL sKYYGYGAGS
                     ht..DT.... LSPF CALSTQ..eE WqaYDYYQSL gKYYGnGGGN
T. thermophilus
T. lanuginosa
                     PvlfPrQ....LSPF CHLFTa..dD WmaYDYYYTL dKYYSHGGGS
M. thermophila
                     SsdpATadag ggngrpLSPF CrLFSE..sE WraYDYLQSV gKWYGYGPGN
Basidio
                     .....xexxSxF CDLFexxpeE FxaFxYxgdL dKFYGtGyGQ
          Consensus SD--ATQ--- -----LSPF CDLFTH---E W-OYDYLOSL -KYYGYGAGN
              Fcp10 SD..ATQ... .....LSPF CDLFTH..DE WIQYDYLQSL GKYYGYGAGN
```

	301				350
A. terreus 9al		aNELMARLTR	A. PVHDHTCv	NNTLDASPAT	FPLNATLYAD
A. terreus cbs				NNTLDANPAT	
A. niger var. awam					
A. niger NRRL3135				NHTLDSSPAT	
A. fumigatus 13073				NsTLvSNPAT	
A. fumigatus 32722				NsTLvSNPAT	
A. fumigatus 58128				NsTLvSNPAT	
A. fumigatus 26906				NSTLVSNPAT	
A. fumigatus 32239	PLOPAQUICE	+NEI.TADI.TN	S DVODHTST	NsTLDSDPAT	FPINATIVUD
E. nidulans				NHTLDSNPAT	
				NHTLDSNPAT	
T. thermophilus				NHTLDdNPET	
T. lanuginosa				NRTLDGDPrT	
M. therπophila Basidio				NRTLDSSPXT	
Basidio	PPGPAOGAG1	INSULARDIX	qa.vkbniqi	NKIDDSSFXI	FFINLIFIAD
Consens	us DICDACCUCE	_NET.TADI.TU	פ - סוויטטעדפיד	NHTLDSNPAT	רבע.זידבא.זיק
	in pichagovor	TABLIARDIA	G DVODUTET	NHTLDSNPAT	PDI.NATI.VAD
Fcp	IO SPGLWÄGAGE	AUPHTURNITU	5.FVQDMIDI		
	351				400
A. terreus 9al		FWALGLYNGT	aDI.SoTSVE	SVSOTDGYA	AAWTVPFAAR
		FWALGLYNGT			AAWTVPFAAR
A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awam					SAWTVPFASR
_		LFALGLYNGT		-	SAWTVPFASR
A. niger NRRL3135		FFALGLYNGT		-	ASWVVPFGAR
A. fumigatus 13073		FFALGLYNGT			ASWVVPFGAR
A. fumigatus 32722		FFALGLYNGT			ASWVVPFGAR
A. fumigatus 58128					
A. fumigatus 26906		FFALGLYNGT			ASWVVPFGAR
A. fumigatus 32239		FFAMGLYNGT			ASWAVPFGAR
E. nidulans		FFAMGLYNGT			ASWTVPFGAR
T. thermophilus	FSHDNTMtSI	FaALGLYNGT	akLSTTelK.	.SIEETDGYS	AAWTVPFGGR
T. lanuginosa	FSHDNTMEGI	FSAMGLYNGT	KPLSTSKIQP	pTgAAADGYA	ASWTVPFAAR
M. thermophila	FSHDNdMMGV	LgALGaYDGv	pPLdkTAR	rdpEElGGYA	ASWAVPFAAR
Basidio	FSHDNqMVAI	FsAMGLFNqS	aPLdPSxpDP	nrtWv	TSKIVPFSAR
_			57 CMMC1775	C EEEDOVA	* Crimine * *D
Consens	us FSHDNTMVSI	FFALGLYNGT	-PLSTTSVEP	-S-EETDGYA	ASWIVPFAAR
Fcp	10 FSHDNTMVSI	FFALGLYNGT	KPLSTTSVE.	.SIRETDGYA	ASWIVPFAAR
	4.8.5				450
	401		nima	TOTAL TRADUCTAL	
A. terreus 9al	AYVEMMQC	ra	EKEPL	VRVLVNDRVM VRVLVNDRVM	PLNGCPLDKL
A. terreus cbs	AYIEMMQC	ra	EKQPL	VKVLVNDKVM	DIVECTION
A. niger var. awam	ori livemmyc	Qa	EQEPA	VRVLVNDRVV	PINGCPIDAL
A. niger NRRL3135	TYVEMMQC	Qa	EQEPL	VKVLVNDKVV	PLICOVOVI
A. fumigatus 13073	AYIETMQC	KS	EKEPL	VRaLINDRVV	PLHCCDVDKI
A. fumigatus 32722	AYIETMOC	Ks	EKEPL	VRaLINDRVV	PLHGCDVDKL
A. fumigatus 58128	AYFECMOC	Ks	EKESL	VRaLINDRVV	PLHGCDVDKT
A. fumigatus 26906				VRaLINDRVV	
A. fumigatus 32239				VRaLINDRVV	
E. nidulans	AYTELMQC	B	KKEPL	VRVLVNDRVV	PLHGCAVDKF
T. thermophilus				VRVLVNDRVV	
T. lanuginosa	AYVELLRC	Etetsseeee	EGEDEPF	VRVLVNDRVV	PLHGCTVDRW
M. thermophila	iyvekmrc	вдадададад	FGLGEKDEEW	VRVLVNDRVM	TLKGCGaDET
Basidio	mvVErLxCxx	xgtxxxxxx	XXXXXXXXXX	VRVLVNDaVq	PPRICAGOXO
_		_		1m1m 1mmn1m1	DI HOCOWY
Consens	us AYVEMMQC	B	EGEKEPL	VRVLVNDRVV	PLHGCGVDKL
Fcp	10 AYVEMMQC	KA	EKEPL	VRVLVNDRVV	PLNGCGADKT

		451			482
A.	terreus 9al	GRCKrDAFVA	GLSFAQAG	GNWADCF~~~	~-
A.	terreus cbs	GRCKrDDFVE	GLSFARAG	GNWAECF~~~	~ ~
A.	niger var. awamori	GRCtrDsFVr	GLSFARSG	GDWAECSA~~	~~
A.	niger NRRL3135	GRCtrDsFVr	GLSFARSG	GDWAECFA~~	~~
A.	fumigatus 13073	GRCKINDFVK	GLSWARSG	GNWGECFS~~	~ ~
A.	fumigatus 32722	GRCKINDFVK	GLSWARSG	GNWGECFS~~	~~
A.	fumigatus 58128	<b>GRCKINDFVK</b>	GLSWARSG	GNWGECFS~~	~~
A.	fumigatus 26906	GRCK1NDFVK	GLSWARSG	GNWGECFS~~	~~
A.	fumigatus 32239	GRCK1KDFVK	GLSWARSG	GNSEQSFS~~	~~
E.	nidulans	<b>GRCtlDDWVE</b>	GLNFARSG	GNWKtCFT1~	~~
T.	thermophilus	GRCKrDDFVr	GLSFARqG	<b>GNWEGCYAas</b>	e~
T.	lanuginosa	GRCRrDEWIK	GLTFARqG	GHWDrCF~~~	
М.	thermophila	<b>GmCtlErFIE</b>	SMAFARGN	GKWD1CFA	
Bas	sidio	<b>GxCtlDAFVE</b>	SqxYAReDgq	GDFEKCFAtp	хx
				_	
	Consensus	GRCK-DDFVE	GLSFARSG	GNWEECFA	
	Fcp10	GRCKRDDFVE	GLSFARSG	GNWEECFA	

	CP-1	
	ECORI M G V F V V L L S I A T L F G S T	17
	${\tt TATATGAATTCATG} GGCGTGTTCGTCGTGCTACTGTCCATTGCCACCTTGTTCGGTTCCA$	
1		60
	${\tt ATATACTTAAGTACCCGCACAAGCAGCACGATGACAGGTAACGGTGGAACAAGCCAAGGT}$	
	S G T A L G P R G N S H S C D T V D G G	37
	CATCCGGTACCGCCTTGGGTCCTCG TGGTAATTCTCACTCTTGTGACACTGTTGACGGTG	
61		120
	GTAGGCCATGGCGGAACCCAGGAGCACCATTAAGAGTGAGAACACTGTGACAACTGCCAC	
	CP-2	
	<u>CP-3.10</u>	
	YQCFPEISHLWGQYSPFFSL	57
	GTTACCAATGTTTCCCAGAAATTTCTCACTTGTGGGGTCAATACTCTCCATTCTTCTT	
121		180
	CAATGGTTACAAAGGGTCTTTAAAGAGTGAACACCCCAGTTATGAGAGGGTAAGAAGAGAA	
	ADESAISPDVPKGCRVTFVQ	77
	TGGCTGACGAATCTGCTATTTCTCCAGACGTTCCAAAGGGTTGTAGAGTTACTTTCGTTC	
181	+	240
	ACCGACTGCTTAGACGATAAAGAGGTCTGCAAGGTTTCCCGACATCTCAATGAAAGCAAG	
	<u>CP-4.10</u>	
	CP-5.10 V L S R H G A R Y P T S S K S K K Y S A	0.7
	AAGTTTTGTCTAGACACGGTGCTAGATACCCAACTTCTTCTAAGTCTAAGAAGTACTCTG	,
241		300
~ 11	TTCAAAACAGATCTGTGCCACGATCTATGGGTTGAAGAAGATTCAGATTCTTCATGAGAC	300
	LIEAIOKNATAFKGKYAFLK	117
	CTTTGATTGAAGCTATTCAAAAGAACGCTACTGCTTTCAAGGGTAAGTACGCTTTCTTGA	
301		360
	GAAACTAACTTCGATAAGTTTTCTTGCGATGACGAAAGTTCCCATTCATGCGAAAGAACT	
	CP-6	
	<u>CP-7.10</u>	
	TYNYTLGADDLTPFGEQQMV	137
	AGACTTACAACTACACTTTGGGTGCTGACGACTTGACTCCATTCGGTGAACAACAAATGG	
361	+	420
	TCTGAATGTTGATGTGAAACCCACGACTGCTGAACTGAGGTAAGCCACTTGTTTACC	
	N S G I K F Y R R Y K A L A R K I V P F	157
40.	TTAACTCTGGTATTAAGTTCTACAGAAGATACAAGGCTTTGGCTAGAAAGATTGTTCCAT	
	2 2 MDC 2 C 2 C 2 D 2 2 MDC 2 2 C 2 MC D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	
	AATTGAGACCATAATTCAAGATGTCTTCTATGTTCCGAAACCGATCTTTCTAACAAGGTA	
	<u>CP-8.10</u>	
	<u>CP-9.10</u> Y R A S G S D R V I A S A E K F I E G F	377
	TCGTTAGAGCTTCTGGTTCTGACAGAGTTATTGCTTCTGCTGAAAAGTTCATTGAAGGTT	1,,
481		540
	AGCAATCTCGAAGACCAAGACTGTCTCAATAACGAAGACGACTTTTCAAGTAACTTCCAA	
	Q S A K L A D P G A N P H Q A S P V I N	197
	TCCAATCTGCTAAGTTGGCTGACCCAGGTGCTAACCCACCACCAGCTTCTCCAGTTATTA	
541		600
	AGGTTAGACGATTCAACCGACTGGGTCCACGATTGGGTGTGGTTCGAAGAGGTCAATAAT	

															2.5	-10		_			
	17	т	т	ъ	75	_	*	~	37	3.7		_		_				11.		_	
						G															217
C01	ACG																				
601																					660
	TGC	LATA	ATA	AGG	TCT	TCC	ACG	ACC	AAT	GTT	'GTT	GTG	AAA	CCT	GGT	GCC	AAA	CAC	ATG	AC	
	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_							
																					237
	CTTI																			_	
661			+				+			-+-			+				+			-+	720
	GAAA	GCI	TCT	TAG	ACT	TAA	CCC	ACT	GCT	GCA	ACT	TCG	ATT	GAA	GTG	ACG	ACA	AAA	.GCG	AG	
																			CP-	12	.10
	P	I	R	A	R	L	E	A	H	L	P	G	V	N	L	T	D	E	D	V	257
	CACC																				
721			+				+			-+-			+			<b>-</b>	+			-+	780
	GTGG	ATA	ATC	TCG	ATC	TAA	CCT	TCG	AGT	GAA	CGG	TCC	ACA	ATT	GAA	CTG	ACT	GCT	TCT	GC	
	CP-1	3.1	0																		
	V	N	L	M	D	M	C	P	F	D	T	v	Α	R	T	S	D	Α	T	Q	277
	TTGT	TAA	CTT	GAT	GGA	CAT	GTG'	TCC.	ATT	CGA	CAC	TGT	TGC	TAG	AAC	TTC	TGA	CGC	TAC	TC	
781			+		<b>-</b>		+			-+-			+				+			-+	840
	AACA	ATT	GAA	CTA	CCT	GTA	CAC	AGG'	TAA	GCT	GTG.	ACA.	ACG.	ATC'	TTG	AAG	ACT	GCG.	ATG	AG	
	L	S	P	F	C	D	L	F	T	H	D	E	W	I	Q	Y	D	Y	L	Q	297
	AATT	GTC	TCC.	ATT	CTG	TGA	CTT	GTT	CAC'	TCA	CGA	CGA	ATG	GAT'	TCA	ATA	CGA	CTA	CTT	GC	
841			+				+			-+-			+				+			-+	900
	TTAA	CAG	AGG'	TAA	GAC.	ACT	GAA	CAA	GTG	AGT	GCT	GCT:	TAC	CTA	AGT'	rat(	GCT	GAT	GAA	CG	
		C	P-1	4.1	Q.																
				CP	-15	.10															
	s	L	G	K	Y	Y	G	Y	G	Α	G	N	P	L	G	P	Α	Q	G	v	317
	AATC	TTT	GGG'	TAA	GTA	CTA	CGG:	TTA(	CGG:	rgc:	TGG'	raa(	CCC	ATT(	3GG:	rcci	AGC'	TCA.	AGG'	ΓG	
901		<b>-</b>	+				<b>+</b> ·			-+-			+				+			-+	960
	TTAG	AAA	CCC	ATT(	CAT	GAT(	3CC2	AAT	3CC2	ACG2	ACC	ATT	GGG.	raa(	CCC	AGG'	rcg	AGT"	TCC2	AC	
	G	F	Y	N	E	L	I	A	R	L	T	H	S	P	v	Q	D	н	T	S	337
	TTGG	TTT	CGT'	TAA	CGA	ATT	JAT:	rgc:	CAG	ATT	GAC'	rca(	CTC:	rcc <i>i</i>	AGT	rca.	AGA	CCA	CAC.	гт	
961			+				<b></b> -			-+-			+-				+			-+	1020
	AACC	AAA	GCA.	TTA	GCT'	CAAT	CTAI	ACG	ATC:	raa(	CTG	\GT(	BAG	AGG!	[CA]	AGT:	rct(	GT	GTG1	A.A	
					9	CP-I	16.	10													
							CP-	-17	10												
	T	N	H	T	L	D	S	N	P	Α	T	F	P	L	N	A	T	L	Y	A	357
	CTAC	TAA	CCA	CAC	rtt	<b>GAC</b>	TC	raa(	CCZ	AGC	rac'	TT.	CCI	ATT	JAAC	GC:	rac:	rTT(	3TAC	CG	
1021			+			4				-+			+-				<b></b> -			-+	1080
	GATG																				
	D	F	S	H	D	N	T	M	Y	S	I	F	F	Α	L	G	L	Y	N	G	377
	CTGA						-														
1081																					1140
	GACT																				
									:P-1					_		_					
											2-19	2.10	2								
	T	K	P	L	s	T	т	s	v					E	т	D	G	Y	A	A	397
	GTAC'																				- <b>- ·</b>
1141																				-	1200
	CARC																			-	

		S	W	T	V	P	F	A	Α	R	Α	Y	V	E	M	М	Q	C	E	Α	Е	417
	CI	TC	TTG	GAC'	rgt'	rcc:	ATT	CGC	TGC	TAG	AGC	TTA	CGT	TGA	AAT	GAT	GCA	ATG	TGA	AGC	TG	
1201				+				+			-+-			+		<b>-</b>		+			-+	1260
	GA	AG	AAC	CTG	ACA	AGG'	TAA	GCC.	ACG.	ATC	TCG	AAT	GCA	ACT	TTA	CTA	CGT	TAC	ACT	TCG	AC	
															.10							
													_		CP-	21.	10					
		ĸ	F	Ð	т.	v	R	v	L	v	N	D	R	v	v	P	L	H	G	C	G	437
				ACC																		
1261																						1320
1261		unun.		TGG'																		
	11	. 1 1	CCI	100	TAA	COA	n. v			••••												
		37	ъ	v	т.	G	D.	C	ĸ	R	מ	D	F	v	E	G	L	s	F	Α	R	457
				CAA																		
		GI	IGA	CAA.	G 1 1																	1380
1321				GTT																		
	ÇP	\CA	ACT	GTT	CAA	CCC	AIC	IAC	MI I	CIC	ıcı	GCI	UAA	C	u.Ç.		P-2					
		_	_	_		• •	_	_	_	771	7		E.o		т			67	-×-			
		_		G												אידי אי	-					
	G#	\TC	TGG	TGG	TAA	CTG																
1381				+	- <i>-</i> -												14	26				
	CI	CAG	ACC	ACC	ATT	GAC	CCT	TCT	TAC	AAA	.GCG	LAAI	TCI	TAA.	GTA	TAT	•					

	1				50
	·	~FPineseaR	nWSPYSPYFP	LAEykA	pPaGCQInqV
p. involutus (phyA1)		~FsineseqR	nWSPYSPYFP	LAEykA	pPaGCeInqv
p. involutus (phyA2)		"I'DALBDAdu	sWSmYSPYFP	aAtyvA	pPaSCQInqV
T. pubescens		~nffnPOIaD	sWAaYTPYYP	VqAyTP	pPKDCKITqV
A. pediades		~I.DinAOnTs	nWGPYdPFFP	VEDYAA	predctviqv
P. lycii	Whed CNSUDh	GYOCEPELSH	kWGlYAPYFS	LqDESPFP1D	ABEDCHILLA
A. terreus 9al	NhadCtSVDr	GYOCEPELSH	<b>kWGlYAPYFS</b>	LqDESPFPID	VPDDCHITFV
A. terreus cbs	Machine Town	CVOCESEESH	T.WGOYAPFFS	LANESAISPD	VPAGCRVTFA
A. niger var. awamori	Man CODWING	CYCCESEESH	TWGOYAPFFS	LANESVISPD	VPaGCRVTFa
A. niger T213	Magecommo	GVOCESEESH	LWGOYAPFFS	LANESVISPE	VPaGCRVIFA
A. niger NRRL3135	CCFCCDWW]	GYOCSPALSH	LWGOYSPFFS	LEDEISVSSK	PAKDCKIIIA
A. fumigatus ATCC13073	രാംഭവയതി	GVOCSPATSH	LWGOYSPFFS	LEDE1SVSSK	LPKDCRITLV
A. fumigatus ATCC32722	GSKSCDIVDI	GYOCAPALSH	LWGQYSPFFS	LEDE1SVSSK	LPKDCRITLV
A. fumigatus ATCC58128	act-conmitted	CYCCODALSH	I.WGOYSPFFS	LEDEISVSSK	PERDCRITTA
A. fumigatus ATCC26906	GSKSCDIVDI	CVOCeDC+SH	LWGQYSPFFS	LEDE1SVSSD	LPKDCRVTFV
A. fumigatus ATCC32239	GSKACDIVEL OMIGORETADO	CYCCEPMVSH	VWGQYSPYFS	IEOESAISeD	<b>VPhGCeVTFV</b>
E. nidulans	QNHSCNTADG	CYCCEPTSH	eWGOYSPFFS	LADOSEISPD	VPQNCKITFV
T. thermophilus	DSHSCNIVEG	GIQCIPEION TATUM	hWGOYSPFFS	LAEVSEISPA	VPKGCRVeFV
T. lanuginosa	~~~~~~~~	CECCOTAISH	FWGQYSPYFS	VPsElDaS	IPDDCeVTFa
M. thermophila	ESKPCDIPDI	Grūcginish	1110011111		
	water and the same of the same	CYOC-PRISE	LWGOYSPFFS	LADESAISPD	VPKGCRVTFV
Consensus Seq. 11	NSHSCDTVD-	GIQC-FEISH	Mogrania		
	51				100
	NTT T -DUCKE	PTSGaTtRik	AgLtKLQqvq	nftDAKFnFI	KSFKYdLGns
P. involutus (phyAl)	いてて~わいべんひち	procaterik	AglsKLOsva	nttDPKFDFi	Karcianaia
P. involutus (phyA2)	TITT - DIICADE	DTCC=AKDia	TaVAKLKaaS	nvtDP1LAFV	Curcipredo
T. pubescens	<b>ハイナーのひごろりを</b>	precact Pin	. AavkkLOsak	TytppkLDFL	CUACATEGIE
A. pediades	MIT TODUCTADE	DTCCareRow	- AaVAKIOmar	<b>BEEDBKAFLT</b>	NOTVIKEGVA
P. lycii	OTH ADUCADO	DThCKTKaVA	AtIAaIOKSA	Tarpgkyari	, OSINISDOS
A. terreus 9al	OUT ADUCADO	PTACKTKAYA	<b>ALIAAIOKNA</b>	. TalpGKYAFI	KSINISMGSE
A. terreus cbs	OUT COUCEDS	DTACKGKKYS	: ALIEeIOONv	TtFDGKYAF1	KTYNYSLGAD
A. niger var. awamori	OUT COUCADY	DTACKCKKYS	NITESTOON	Tr FDGKYAFI	KTYNYSLGAD
A. niger T213	OATION				
A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073	OUT COUGADY	PTASKGKKYS	: ALIEEIOONA	, TtFDGKYAFI	KTANASPRAD
A fumidatus ATCC130/3	QVLSRHGAR	PTdSKGKKYS	S ALIEEIQQNA klVtaIOaNA	. TEFDGKYAFI . TdFKGKFAFI	KTYNYSLGAD KTYNYTLGAD
	QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY	PTdSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKY)	S ALIEEIQQNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA	TEFDGKYAFI TdFKGKFAFI TdFKGKFAFI	KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722	QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY	PTGSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY)	S ALIEEIQQNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA	TEFDGKYAFI TdFKGKFAFI TdFKGKFAFI TdFKGKFAFI	KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128	QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY	PTGSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY)	S ALIEEIQQNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA	TEFDGKYAFI TdFKGKFAFI TdFKGKFAFI TdFKGKFAFI	KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906	QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY	PTdSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY)	ALIEEIQQNA kLVtaIQaNA kLVtaIQaNA kLVtaIQaNA kLVtaIQaNA kLVtaIQANA	TEFDGKYAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI	KTYNYSLGAD KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD KTYNYTLGAD ETYNYTLGAD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239	QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY	PTdSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTASKSKY)	ALIEEIQQNA kklytaIQanA kklytaIQanA kklytaIQanA kklytaIQanA kklytaIQanA kklytaIQanA	TEFDGKYAFI TdFKGKFAFI TdFKGKFAFI TdFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI	KTYNYSLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  ETYNYTLGAD  ESYNYTLGAD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans	QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY	PTdSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKYP PTSSKSKKYP PTSSKSKKYP PTSKSKKYP PTSKSKKYP PTSKSKXYP PTSKSKYP	ALIEEIQQNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQKNA G KLVtaIQKNA G GLIEAIQKNA G GLIEAIQKNA	TEFDGKYAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI TSFWGQYAFI TAYKGYYAFI	KTYNYSLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  ETYNYTLGAD  ESYNYTLGAD  KGYTYLGAD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus	QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QLLSRHGARY	PTdSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKXY) PTSSKSKXY) PTSSKSKY) PTSSKSKY) PTSSKSKY)	ALIEEIQQNA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQKNA S GLIEAIQKNA S GLIEAIQKNA A FILORIODTA	TEFDGKYAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI TEFKGYAFI TEFKGYYAFI TEFKGDFAFI	KTYNYSLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  ETYNYTLGAD  ESYNYTLGAD  KGYRYTLGAD  KGYRYTLGAD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus T. lanuginosa	QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QLLSRHGARY	PTdSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKXY) PTSSKSKXY) PTSSKSKY) PTSSKSKY) PTSSKSKY)	ALIEEIQQNA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQKNA S GLIEAIQKNA S GLIEAIQKNA A FILORIODTA	TEFDGKYAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI TEFKGYAFI TEFKGYYAFI TEFKGDFAFI	KTYNYSLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  ETYNYTLGAD  ESYNYTLGAD  KGYRYTLGAD  KGYRYTLGAD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus	QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QVLSRHGARY QLLSRHGARY	PTdSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKKY) PTSSKSKXY) PTSSKSKXY) PTSSKSKY) PTSSKSKY) PTSSKSKY)	ALIEEIQQNA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQANA L KLVTAIQKNA S GLIEAIQKNA S GLIEAIQKNA A FLIORIODTA	TEFDGKYAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI TEFKGYAFI TEFKGYYAFI TEFKGDFAFI	KTYNYSLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  ETYNYTLGAD  ESYNYTLGAD  KGYTYLGAD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus T. lanuginosa M. thermophila	QVLSRHGARY	PTdSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKYN PTSSKSKKYN PTSSKSKKYN PTSSKSKKYN PTSSKSKXYN PTASKSKXYN PTASKSKXYN PTSKSKAYS PTSKTELYS PTAHKSEVYN PTHRAASY	ALIEEIQONA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQANA k kLVtaIQANA k kLVtaIQKNA G KLVtaIQKNA G GLIEAIQKNA G GLIEAIQKNA G GLIEAIQKNA LIELQRIQDLA M ELLQRIQDLA M DLIDRIHhGA	TEFDGKYAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI TEFKGYAFI TEFKGYYAFI TEFKGDFAFI	KTYNYSLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  ETYNYTLGAD  LETYNYTLGAD  LESYNYTLGAD  LKYNYTLGAD  LKYNYTLGAD  LKYNYTLGAD  LKYNYTLGAD  LKYNYTLGAD  LKYNYTLGAD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus T. lanuginosa	QVLSRHGARY	PTdSKGKKYS PTSSKSKKYN PTSSKSKKYN PTSSKSKKYN PTSSKSKKYN PTSSKSKXYN PTASKSKXYN PTASKSKXYN PTSKSKAYS PTSKTELYS PTAHKSEVYN PTHRAASY	ALIEEIQONA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQaNA k kLVtaIQANA k kLVtaIQANA k kLVtaIQKNA G KLVtaIQKNA G GLIEAIQKNA G GLIEAIQKNA G GLIEAIQKNA LIELIQRIQDLA M ELLQRIQDLA M DLIDRIHhGA	TEFDGKYAFI TGFKGKFAFI TGFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI TEFKGKFAFI TEFKGYAFI TEFKGYYAFI TEFKGDFAFI	KTYNYSLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  KTYNYTLGAD  ETYNYTLGAD  ESYNYTLGAD  KGYRYTLGAD  KGYRYTLGAD

	101				150
P. involutus (phyA1)		fDAGGEAFAR	Yskl <sub>w</sub> SKNnL	PFIRAdGSDR '	
P. involutus (phyA2)	DIVPEGAAOS	fDAGLEVFAR	YskLvSsDnL	PFIRSdGSDR '	VVDTALNWLA
T. pubescens	givel GAtOs	SEAGGEAFTR	YsSLvSaDeL	PFVRASGSDR '	VVATANNWŁA
A. pediades	DLVPFGAlOs	sOAGeEtFOR	YsfLvSKEnL	PFVRASSSNR '	VVDSAtNWtE
P. lycii	DLI PEGANOS	hOTGEDMYER	YsTLf EqGdV	PFVRAAGdQR	VVDSStNWtA
A. terreus 9al	ELTPEGTNOI.	rDlGaOFYeR	YNAL. TRHID	PFVRATDASR '	VhESAEKFVE
A. terreus cbs	NI.TPFGrNOI.	oDl GaOFYRR	YDTL. TRHIN	PFVRAADSsR	Vhesaekfve
A. niger var. awamori	DITPEGEORI	VNSGIKEYOR	YESL. TRNII	PFIRSSGSsR '	VIASGEKFIE
A. niger T213	DLTPFGEOEL	VNSGIKFYOR	YESL. TRNII	PFIRSSGSsR	VIASGEKFIE
A. niger NRRL3135	DLTPFGEOEL	VNSGIKFYOR	YESL. TRNIV	PFIRSSGSsR '	VIASGKKFIE
A. fumigatus ATCC13073	DLTPFGEOOL	VNSGIKFYOR	YKAL.ARSVV	PFIRASGSDR '	VIASGEKFIE
A. fumigatus ATCC32722	DLTPFGEOOL	VNSGIKFYOR	YKAL. ARSVV	PFIRASGSDR	VIASGEKFIE
A. fumigatus ATCC58128	DLTPFGEOOL	VNSGIKFYOR	YKAL. ARSVV	PFIRASGSDR '	VIASGEKFIE
A. fumigatus ATCC26906	DLTAFGEOOL	VNSGIKFYOR	YKAL. ARSVV	PFIRASGSDR	VIASGEKFIE
A. fumigatus ATCC32239	DITPEGEOOM	VNSGIKFYOK	YKAL. AqSVV	PFIRSSGSDR	VIASGEKFIE
E. nidulans	DLTIFGENOM	VDSGaKFYRR	YKnL. ARKnt	PFIRASGSDR	VVASAEKFIN
T. thermophilus	DLTPFGENOM	IO1GIKFYnH	YKSL. ARNaV	PFVRCSGSDR	VIASGrlFIE
T. lanuginosa	NLTRFGEEOM	MESGrOFYHR	YREq. AREIV	PFVRAAGSAR	VIASAEfFnr
M. thermophila	ELTREGOOOM	VNSGIKFYRR	YRAL.ARKsI	PFVRTAGqDR	VVhSAENFtQ
ii. chelmophilia					
Consensus Seq. 11	DLTPFGENOM	VNSGIKFYRR	YKAL-ARNIV	PFVRASGSDR	VIASAEKFIE
	151				200
P. involutus (phyA1)	GFaSA	shNtvqPk	LNLILPQT	gndtlednmc	PAaGD
P. involutus (phyA1) P. involutus (phyA2)	GFaSA	srNaigPk	LDLILPQT	<b>GNDTLEDNMC</b>	PAaGD PAaGE
	GFaSA GFaSA	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC	PAaGD PAaGE PAaGD
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens	GFaSA GFaSA GFaIA	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHvlNPI	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES	9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC	PAaGD PAaGE PAaGD PnaGs
P. involutus (phyA2)	GFaSA GFaSA GFaIA GFsAA	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHvlNPI sqEtvlPt	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NcTLCNNMC	PAaGD PAaGE PAaGD PnaGs PnevD
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades	GFaSA GFaSA GFSAA GFGdA GFOTARGDDh	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHvlNPI sgEtvlPt hAnpHOPSPr	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVaIPEGSA	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NcTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFEsST
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii	GFaSA GFaSA GFaIA GFSAA GFGGA GFQTARQDDh	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHvlNPI sgEtvlPt hAnpHQPSPr	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVIPEGTA	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NcTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC YNNTLEHSLC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFESST
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al	GFaSA GFaSA GFaIA GFSAA GFGGA GFQTARQDDh GFQNARQGDP GFOSTKLkDP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHvlNPI sgEtvlPt hAnpHQPSPr hAnpHQPSPr rAcpcOSSPk	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVIPEGTA IDVVISEASS	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC YNNTLEHSLC 8NNTLDPGtC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213	GFaSA GFaIA GFsAA GFgdA GFQTARqDDh GFQNARqGDP GFQSTKLkDP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHvlNPI sgEtvlPt hAnpHQPSPr hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpqQSSPk	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVIPEGTA IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC YNNTLEHSLC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TvFEDSe TvFEDSe
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135	GFaSA GFaSA GFaIA GFSAA GFGDA GFQTARQDDh GFQNARQGDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHvlNPI sgEtvlPt hAnpHQPSPr hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVIPEGTA IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC YNNTLEHSLC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TvFEDSe TvFEDSe
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213	GFaSA GFaSA GFalA GFsAA GFgdA GFQTARqDDh GFQNARqGDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHv1NPI sgEtv1Pt hAnpHQPSPr hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk qAt.NRAAPa	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVIPEGTA IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS ISVIIPESET	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC YNNTLEHSLC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC FNNTLDHGVC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TKFEASq
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722	GFASA GFASA GFAIA GFSAA GFGDA GFQTARQDDh GFQNARQGDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQAKLADP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHv1NPI sgEtv1Pt hAnpHQPSPr hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVIPEGTA IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC YNNTLEHSLC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TkFEASq TkFEASq
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073	GFaSA GFaSA GFaIA GFSAA GFGDA GFQTARQDDh GFQNARQGDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHv1NPI sgEtv1Pt hAnpHQPSPr hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVIPEGTA IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC YNNTLEHSLC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC5906	GFaSA GFaSA GFalA GFsAA GFgdA GFQTARQDDh GFQNARQGDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHv1NPI sgEtv1Pt hAnpHQPSPr hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa qAt.NRAAPa	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVIPEGTA IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC YNNTLEHSLC 8NNTLDPGCC 8NNTLDPGCC 8NNTLDPGCC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239	GFaSA GFaSA GFalA GFsAA GFgdA GFQTARqDDh GFQNARqGDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHv1NPI sgEtv1Pt hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVIPEGTA IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC YNNTLEHSLC 8NNTLDPGCC 8NNTLDPGCC 8NNTLDPGCC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC YNNTLDHGVC YNNTLDHGVC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans	GFaSA GFaSA GFalA GFsAA GFgdA GFQTARQDDh GFQNARQGDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQGAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQANVADP GFQQANVADP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHv1NPI sgEtv1Pt hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVIPEGTA IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET VNVIIPEIGG	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSLC YNNTLEHSLC 8NNTLDPGCC 8NNTLDPGCC 8NNTLDPGCC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC YNNTLDHGVC YNNTLDHSVC FNNTLDHSVC FNNTLDHSVC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGD PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC32739 E. nidulans T. thermophilus	GFaSA GFaSA GFalA GFsAA GFgdA GFQTARqDDh GFQNARqGDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQqAKLADP GFQqAKLADP GFQqAKLADP GFQqAKLADP GFQqAKLADP GFQqAKLADP GFQqAKLADP GFQqAKLADP GFQqAKLADP GFQANVADP GFRAQLADH GFRSAKV1DP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHv1NPI sgEtv1Pt hAnpHQPSPr hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET VNVIIPESET VNVIIPESET VNVIIPESET	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSIC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC YNNTLDHGVC YNNTLDHSVC FNNTLDHSVC YNNTLDHSC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGE PnaGS PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASq TKFEASe VSFENde PVFEDSS
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus T. lanuginosa	GFaSA GFaSA GFaIA GFsAA GFgdA GFQTARQDDh GFQNARQGDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQAKLADP GFQAKLADP GFQAKLADP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHv1NPI sgEtv1Pt hAnpHQPSPr hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET INVIIPEIDE INVIIEEGPS INVIISEETG	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSIC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHSVC FNNTLDHSVC FNNTLDHSVC SNNTLDHSLC YNNTLDEGSC 8NNTLDGICC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGE PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TKFEASq
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC32739 E. nidulans T. thermophilus	GFaSA GFaSA GFaIA GFsAA GFgdA GFQTARQDDh GFQNARQGDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQSTKLkDP GFQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQQAKLADP GFQAKLADP GFQAKLADP GFQAKLADP	srNaiqPk ssNsiTPV shHv1NPI sgEtv1Pt hAnpHQPSPr hAnpHQPSPr rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk rAqpgQSSPk gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa gAt.NRAAPa	LDLILPQT LSVIISEA LfVILSES LQVVLQEE VDVAIPEGSA VDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS IDVVISEASS ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET ISVIIPESET INVIIPEIDE INVIIEEGPS INVIISEETG	9NDTLEDNMC 9NDTLDDNMC LNDTLDDAMC 9NCTLCNNMC YNNTLEHSIC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC 8NNTLDPGtC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC FNNTLDHGVC YNNTLDHGVC YNNTLDHSVC FNNTLDHSVC YNNTLDHSC	PAAGD PAAGE PAAGE PnaGs PnevD TAFESST TAFEAST TVFEDSe TVFEDSe TKFEASq

	201				250
P. involutus (phyAl)		AVafPSItAR	LNAaaPSVNI	TDtDafNLVs	
P. involutus (phyA2)				TDADafNLVs	
T. pubescens				TDtDtyNLLt	
A. pediades				TAADVsNLIp	
P. lycii				SDsDaLtLMD	
A. terreus 9al	VGDDAVANFT	AVFAPAIagR	LEAdLPGVQL	StDDVVNLMA	MCPFETVS1T
A. terreus cbs	VGDAAADNFT	AVFAPAIakR	LEAdLPGVQL	SADDVVNLMA	MCPFETVSlT
A. niger var. awamori	LADtvEANFT	AtFAPSIRgR	LEndLSGVtL	TDtEVtyLMD	MCSFDTIStS
A. niger T213	LADtvEANFT	AtFAPSIRGR	LEndLSGVtL	TDtEVtyLMD	MCSFDTIStS
A. niger NRRL3135	LADtvEANFT	AtfvPSIRqR	LEndLSGVtL	TDtEVtyLMD	MCSFDTIStS
A. fumigatus ATCC13073	LGDEVAANFT	ALFAPdIRAR	aEkhLPGVtL	TDEDVVSLMD	MCSFDTVART
A. fumigatus ATCC32722	LGDEVAANFT	ALFAPdIRAR	aEkhLPGVtL	TDEDVVSLMD	MCSFDTVART
A. fumigatus ATCC58128	LGDEVAANFT	ALFAPdIRAR	aEkhLPGVtL	TDEDVVSLMD	MCSFDTVART
A. fumigatus ATCC26906	LGDEVAANFT	ALFAPdIRAR	aKkhLPGVtL	TDEDVVSLMD	MCSFDTVART
A. fumigatus ATCC32239	LGDEVEANFT	ALFAPAIRAR	IEkhLPGVQL	TDDDVVSLMD	MCSFDTVART
E. nidulans	rADEiEANFT	AIMGPPIRkR	LEndLPGIKL	TNENVIYLMD	MCSFDTMART
T. thermophilus	gGHDAQEKFA	kqFAPAIlEK	IKDhLPGVDL	AvsDVpyLMD	LCPFETLARn
T. lanuginosa	.DptqpAEF1	qVFGPRV1kK	ItkhMPGVNL	TlEDVplFMD	LCPFDTVGsd
M. thermophila	IGDDAQDtYl	StFAGPItAR	VNAnLPGaNL	TDADtVaLMD	LCPFETVAsS
Consensus Seq. 11	LGDDAEANFT	AVFAPPIRAR	LEA-LPGVNL	TDEDVVNLMD	MCPFDTVART
	251				300
P. involutus (phyAl)				FeaFAYggdL	dKFYGtGyGQ
P. involutus (phyA2)		eqkSdF	CtLFegiPGs	FeaFAYagdL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens		eqkSdF errSeF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades		eqkSdF errSeF etpSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii		eqkSdF errSeF etpSPF gnaSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYydL	dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkyygtgpgN
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1	dDAht	eqkSdF errSeF etpSPF gnaSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTAtE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYydL WtQYNYLlSL	dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkyygtgpgN dkyygtgpgN
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs	dD. Aht.	eqkSdF errSeF etpSPF gnaSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTAtE CDLFTAAE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYydL WtQYNYLlSL WtQYNYLlSL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKYYGtGPGN dKYYGYGGGN dKYYGYGGGN
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori	dD. Aht.dD. Aht.	eqkSdF errSeF etpSPF gnaSPF LSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTAtE CDLFTAAE CDLFThDE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYydL WtQYNYLlSL WtQYNYLlSL WiHYDYLQSL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKYYGtGPGN dKYYGYGGGN dKYYGYGGGN kKYYGHGAGN
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213	dD. Aht.dD. Aht.Tv. DTK.	eqkSdF errSeF etpSPF gnaSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTAtE CDLFTAAE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYYdL WtQYNYLlSL WtQYNYLlSL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLRSL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGYGQ dKYYGtGPGN dKYYGYGGGN dKYYGYGGGN kKYYGHGAGN kKYYGHGAGN
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135	dD. Aht. dD. Aht. Tv. DTK. Tv. DTK.	eqkSdF errSeF etpSPF gnaSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTATE CDLFTADE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYydL WtQYNYLlSL WtQYNYLlSL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLRSL WiNYDYLQSL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGPGN dKYYGYGGGN dKYYGYGGGN kKYYGHGAGN kKYYGHGAGN kKYYGHGAGN
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073	dD. Aht dD. Aht Tv. DTK Tv. DTK Tv. DTK SD. ASQ	eqkSdFerrSeFgnaSPFLSPFLSPFLSPFLSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTAAE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYydL WtQYNYLlSL WtQYNYLlSL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLRSL WiNYDYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGPGN dKYYGYGGGN dKYYGYGGGN kKYYGHGAGN kKYYGHGAGN kKYYGHGAGN gKYYGHGAGN
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722	dD. Aht dD. Aht Tv. DTK Tv. DTK Tv. DTK SD. ASQ SD. ASQ	eqkSdF errSeF gnaSPF Spr Spr LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTAAE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYYdL WtQYNYLlSL WtQYNYLlSL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLRSL WiNYDYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGPGN dKYYGYGGGN dKYYGYGGGN kKYYGHGAGN kKYYGHGAGN kKYYGHGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128	dD. Aht dD. Aht Tv. DTK Tv. DTK Tv. DTK SD. ASQ SD. ASQ	eqkSdF errSeF gnaspf space spa	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTATE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYydL WtQYNYL1SL WtQYNYL1SL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLQSL WiNYDYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKYYGtGPGN dKYYGYGGGN dKYYGYGGGN kKYYGHGAGN kKYYGHGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906	dD. Aht dD. Aht Tv. DTK. Tv. DTK. SD. ASQ. SD. ASQ. SD. ASQ. SD. ASQ.	eqkSdF errseF gnaspF spr	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTAAE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE COLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYYdL WtQYNYLISL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL	dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkyygtgpgn dkyygygggn dkyygygggn kkyyghgagn kkyyghgagn gkyygygagn gkyygygagn gkyygygagn gkyygygagn
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239	dD. Aht  dD. Aht  Tv. DTK  Tv. DTK  SD. ASQ  SD. ASQ  SD. ASQ  SD. ASQ  ASQ  SD. ASQ	eqkSdF errSeF gnaSPF Spr LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTAAE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFTHNE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYYdL WtQYNYLISL WtQYNYLISL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLQSL WiNYDYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL	dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgpgn dkyygygggn dkyygygggn kkyyghgAgn kkyyghgAgn kkyyghgAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC232722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans	dD. Aht  dD. Aht  Tv. DTK  Tv. DTK  SD. ASQ  SD. ASQ  SD. ASQ  SD. ASQ  AD. ASE  AH. GTE	eqkSdF errSeF gnaSPF Spr LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTAAE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFTHNE CQLFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYYdL WtQYNYLISL WtQYNYLISL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLQSL WiNYDYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL	dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgpgn dkyygygggn dkyygygggn kkyyghgAgn kkyyghgAgn kkyyghgAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus	dD . Aht	eqkSdF errSeF gnaSPF Spr LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTALE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFTHNE CQLFTHNE CQLFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTEKE CALSTQEE	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYYdL WtQYNYLISL WtQYNYLISL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKYYNYLQSL WKYYYLQSL WKYYYLQSL WGYDYLQSL WqaYDYYQSL	dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgygQ dkfygtgpgn dkyygygggn dkyygygggn kkyyghgAgn kkyyghgAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn gkyygygAgn
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus T. lanuginosa	dD. Aht. dD. Aht. Tv. DTK. Tv. DTK. SD. ASQ. SD. ASQ. SD. ASQ. SD. ASQ. AD. ASE. AH. GTE. ht. DT. PvlfPrQ.	eqkSdF errSeF gnaSPF Spr LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTALE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTEKE CALSTQEE CHLFTADD	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYydL WtQYNYLISL WtQYNYLISL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYNYLQSL WKYYNYLQSL WKYYYLQSL WGYDYLQSL WqaYDYYQSL WmaYDYYYTL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKYYGtGPGN dKYYGYGGGN dKYYGYGGGN kKYYGHGAGN kKYYGHGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus	dD. Aht. dD. Aht. Tv. DTK. Tv. DTK. SD. ASQ. SD. ASQ. SD. ASQ. SD. ASQ. AD. ASE. AH. GTE. ht. DT. PvlfPrQ.	eqkSdF errSeF gnaSPF Spr LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF LSPF	CtlFegiPGs CDIYeelqAE CNLFTPEE CDLFTAEE CDLFTALE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CDLFThDE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CQLFThNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTHNE CAIFTEKE CALSTQEE CHLFTADD	FeaFAYagdL .daFAYnadL FaQFEYFgdL YvsYEYYYdL WtQYNYLISL WtQYNYLISL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLQSL WiHYDYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKKYNYLQSL WKYYNYLQSL WKYYYLQSL WKYYYLQSL WGYDYLQSL WqaYDYYQSL	dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKFYGtGyGQ dKYYGtGPGN dKYYGYGGGN dKYYGYGGGN kKYYGHGAGN kKYYGHGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN gKYYGYGAGN

Consensus Seq. 11

```
eLGPvQGVGY vNELIARLTN S.AVRDNTqT NRTLDASPvT FPLNkTFYAD
P. involutus (phyA1)
                        ALGPVQGVGY INELLARLTN S.AVNDNTQT NRTLDAAPDT FPLNkTMYAD
P. involutus (phyA2)
                        PLGPvQGVGY iNELIARLTa q.nVsDHTqT NsTLDSSPET FPLNrTLYAD
T. pubescens
                        PLGPvQGVGY iNELLARLTE m.PVRDNTqT NRTLDSSPlT FPLDrSIYAD
A. pediades
                        ALGPVQGVGY VNELLARLTG q.AVRDETQT NRTLDSDPAT FPLNrTFYAD
P. lycii
                        PLGPvQGVGW aNELMARLTR A.PVHDHTCv NNTLDASPAT FPLNATLYAD
A. terreus 9al
                        PLGPvQGVGW aNELIARLTR S.PVHDHTCv NNTLDANPAT FPLNATLYAD
A. terreus cbs
                        PLGPTQGVGY aNELIARLTH S.PVHDDTSS NHTLDSNPAT FPLNSTLYAD
A. niger var. awamori
                        PLGPTQGVGY aNELIARLTH S.PVHDDTSS NHTLDSNPAT FPLNSTLYAD
A. niger T213
                        PLGPTQGVGY aNELIARLTH S.PVHDDTSS NHTLDSSPAT FPLNSTLYAD
A. niger NRRL3135
A. fumigatus ATCC13073 PLGPAQGIGF tNELIARLTR S.PVQDHTST NSTLVSNPAT FPLNATMYVD
A. fumigatus ATCC32722 PLGPAQGIGF tNELIARLTR S.PVQDHTST NSTLVSNPAT FPLNATMYvD
A. fumigatus ATCC58128 PLGPAQGIGF tNELIARLTR S.PVQDHTST NSTLVSNPAT FPLNATMYVD
A. fumigatus ATCC26906 PLGPAQGIGF tNELIARLTR S.PVQDHTST NSTLVSNPAT FPLNATMYVD
A. fumigatus ATCC32239 PLGPAQGIGF tNELIARLTN S.PVQDHTST NSTLDSDPAT FPLNATIYVD
                        PLGPAQGIGF tNELIARLTQ S.PVQDNTST NHTLDSNPAT FPLDrkLYAD
E. nidulans
                        PLGPAQGVGF VNELIARMTH S.PVQDYTTV NHTLDSNPAT FPLNATLYAD
T. thermophilus
                        AFGPSRGVGF VNELIARMTG N1PVKDHTTV NHTLDdNPET FPLDAVLYAD
T. lanuginosa
                        PLGPTQGVGF vNELLARLA. GvPVRDgTST NRTLDGDPrT FPLGrPLYAD
M. thermophila
                        PLGPAQGVGF -NELIARLTH S-PVQDHTST NHTLDSNPAT FPLNATLYAD
Consensus Seq. 11
                        FSHDN1MVAV FsAMGLFrqP aPLSTSvpNP wrt.....Wr TSS1VPFSGR
P. involutus (phyA1)
                        FSHDNlMVAV FsAMGLFrqs aPLSTSTpDP nrt....Wl TSSvVPFSAR
P. involutus (phyA2)
                        FSHDNqMVAI F8AMGLFNqS aPLdPTTpDP art.....F1 vkkiVPFSAR
T. pubescens
                        LSHDNqMIAI FSAMGLFNqS sPLdPSfpNP krt.....Wv TSRltPFSAR
A. pediades
                        FSHDNTMVPI FaALGLFNAT a.LdPlkpDe nrl.....Wv DSklVPFSGH
P. lycii
                        FSHDSnLVSI FWALGLYNGT aPLSqTSVES VB. QTDGYA AAWTVPFAAR
A. terreus 9al
                        FSHDSnLVSI FWALGLYNGT KPLSqTTVEd It..rTDGYA AAWTVPFAAR
A. terreus cbs
A. niger var. awamori FSHDNGIISI LFALGLYNGT KPLSTTTVEN It..QTDGFS SAWTVPFASR
                        FSHDNGIISI LFALGLYNGT KPLSTTTVEN It..QTDGFS SAWTVPFASR
A. niger T213
                        FSHDNGIISI LFALGLYNGT KPLSTTTVEN It..QTDGFS SAWTVPFASR
A. niger NRRL3135
A. fumigatus ATCC13073 FSHDNSMVSI FFALGLYNGT EPLSTTSVES ak..ElDGYS ASWvVPFGAR
                        FSHDNSMVSI FFALGLYNGT GPLSrTSVES ak..ElDGYS ASWvVPFGAR
A. fumigatus ATCC32722
                        FSHDNSMVSI FFALGLYNGT EPLSTTSVES ak..ElDGYS ASWVVPFGAR
A. fumigatus ATCC58128
A. fumigatus ATCC26906 FSHDNSMVSI FFALGLYNGT EPLSTTSVES ak..ElDGYS ASWvVPFGAR
A. fumigatus ATCC32239 FSHDNGMIPI FFAMGLYNGT EPLSqTSeES tk. ESNGYS ASWAVPFGAR
                         FSHDNSMISI FFAMGLYNGT QPLSmdSVES Iq. .EmDGYA ASWTVPFGAR
 E. nidulans
                         FSHDNTMtSI FaALGLYNGT akLSTTeIKS Ie..ETDGYS AAWTVPFGGR
 T. thermophilus
                         FSHDNTMtGI F8AMGLYNGT KPLSTSkIQP ptgaAADGYA ASWTVPFAAR
 T. lanuginosa
                         FSHDNdMMGV LgALGaYDGv pPLdkTArrd ..peElGGYA ASWAVPFAAR
 M. thermophila
                         FSHDNTMVSI FFALGLYNGT KPLSTTSVES I---ETDGYA ASWTVPFAAR
```

					450
	401	fGt	ጥሎ	VRVI.VODOVa	PLEfCGaDRn
P. involutus (phyA1)	mvverusc	AGt	ጥሎ	VPVI.VODOVa	PLEfCGgDOd
P. involutus (phyA2)	maverisc	GGa	۸۰۰۰۰۰۰	VRT.I.VNDaVq	PLafCGaDts
T. pubescens	mvverLDC	DGtGsGGpsr	······································	VETTVNDatq	PLkfCGqDmd
A. pediades	mvtErLICQr	DGCGsGGbst	IMINGHAGII	VICIE/VIDaUq	PLEFCGo.vd
P. lycii	mtVEkLaC		syrea	MANAGUMY LINGAL	PLHCCPLDKL
A. terreus 9al	AYVEMMOCYA		. EK EFD	WAGUINATION	PLHGCAVDNL
A. terreus cbs	AYIEMMQCTA		EKQPD	Wilding Man	DI.HCCDTDal.
A. niger var. awamori	1YVEMMQCQA		EQEPD	ALAUMIN INTONA	DI.HCCDIDal.
A. niger T213	140EMMQCQA		EQEPL	AKATAMDKAA	DI.UCCDVDal.
A. niger NRRL3135	1 YVEMMQCQA		EQEPL	VRVIIVIDRVV	DI UCCOVOICI.
A. fumigatus ATCC13073	AYFETMQCKS		EKEPL	VKALINDKVV	בווועכטיטועד.
A. fumigatus ATCC32722	AYFELMQCKS		EKEPL	VKALINDKVV	PLUCCOVDKI.
A. fumigatus ATCC58128	AYFELMQCKS		EKESL	VRALINDRVV	DI UCCOVOKI.
A. fumigatus ATCC26906	AYFELMQCKS		EKEPL	VRALINDRVV	PINGCOVDKI
A. fumigatus ATCC32239	AYFETMQCKS		EKEPL	AKSTINDKAA	PLHCCAIDVE
E. nidulans	AYFELMQCE.		KKEPL	VRVLVNDRVV	PLHGCAVDAL
T. thermophilus	AYIEMMQCDD		sDEPV	VRVLVNDRVV	PLHGCEVDSD
T. lanuginosa	AYVELLRCET	ETsSeEEeEG	EDEPF	VRVLVNDRVV	PLHGCI VDKW
M. thermophila	iyvekMRCsG	GGgGGGGEG	rQekdEeM	VRVLVNDRVM	TERGCGADEL
Consensus Seq. 11	AYVEMMQCEA	GG-G-GG-EG	KK EPL	VRVLVNDRVV	PLHGCGVDKL
				400	
	451			482	
P. involutus (phyAl)	GICLLAKEVE	SqTFARSDga	GDFEKCFAts	a~	
	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE	SqAYARSGga	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt	a~ v~	
P. involutus (phyA2)	GlCtLAKFVE GlCaLDKFVE GvCtLDAFVE	SqAYARSGga SqAYARNDge	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt~	a~ v~ ~~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GvCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE	SqAYARSGga SqAYARNDge SqkYAReDgq	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt~ GDFEKCFD~~	a~ v~ ~~	
P. involutus (phyA2)	GlCtLAKFVE GlCaLDKFVE GvCtLDAFVE SlCtLEAFVE GvCELSAFVE	SqAYARSGga SqAYARNDge SqkYAReDgq SqTYAReNgq	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt~ GDFEKCFD~~ GDFAKCgfvp	a~ v~ ~~ se	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades	GlCtLAKFVE GlCaLDKFVE GvCtLDAFVE SlCtLEAFVE GvCELSAFVE GRCKrDAFVA	SqAYARSGga SqAYARNDge SqkYAReDgq SqTYAReNgq GLSFAQAG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt~ GDFEKCFD~~ GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF~~~	a~ v~ ~~ se	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GvCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GvCELSAFVE GRCKrDAFVA GRCKrDDFVE	SqAYARSGga SqAYARNDge SqkYAReDgq SqTYAReNgq GLSFAQAG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GNWAECF	a~ v~ ~~ se ~~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs	Glctlakfve Glcaldkfve Gvctldafve Slctleafve Gvcelsafve GRCKrdafva GRCKrdbfve GRCtrdsfve	SqAYARSGga SqAYARNDge SqkYAReDgq SqTYAReNgq GLSFAQAG. GLSFARAG.	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GNWAECF GDWAECsA	a~ v~ ~~ se ~~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori	Glctlakfve Glcaldkfve Gvctldafve Slctleafve Gvcelsafve GRCkrdafva GRCkrdbfve GRCtrdsfvr	SqAYARSGga SqAYARNDge SqkYAReDgq SqTYAReNgq GLSFAQAG. GLSFARAG. GLSFARSG.	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GNWAECF GDWAECSA GDWAECFA	a~ v~ se ~~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GVCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKYDAFVA GRCKYDDFVE GRCtrDsFVI GRCtrDsFVI GRCtrDsFVI	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQKYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFARAG. GLSFARSG. GLSFARSG.	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GNWAECF GDWAECSA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA	a~ v~ se -~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9a1 A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GVCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKYDAFVE GRCKYDDFVE GRCtrDSFVE GRCtrDSFVE GRCKINDFVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQKYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFAQAG. GLSFARAG. GLSFARSG. GLSFARSG. GLSFARSG.	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GNWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GNWGECFS	a~ v~ se -~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GVCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKrDAFVA GRCKrDDFVE GRCtrDsFVE GRCtrDsFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQKYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFARAG GLSFARAG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCG f VP GNWAECF GDWAECSA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS	a~ v~ se -~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GVCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE GRCTIDSFVE GRCTIDSFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQKYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFARAG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS	a~ V~ Se ~~ ~~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GVCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKrDAFVE GRCKrDDFVE GRCtrDsFVE GRCtrDsFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQAYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFARAG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GNWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS	a~ V~ ~~ se ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC58128	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GVCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKrDAFVE GRCKrDFVE GRCKrDFVE GRCTrDSFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQAYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFARAG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFD GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS	a~ V~ se -~ -~ -~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GVCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKrDAFVE GRCKrDBFVE GRCtrDSFVE GRCtrDSFVE GRCKLNDFVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQAYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFARAG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFD GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS	a~ V~ se -~ -~ -~ -~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GVCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKrDAFVE GRCKrDDFVE GRCKrDBFVE GRCTrDSFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLDDWVE GRCKLDDWVE GRCKLDDWVE GRCKLDDWVE GRCKLDDWVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQAYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFARAG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFD GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNSEQSFS GNWKLCFT1- GNWEGCYAAS	a~ V~ ~~ se ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ** ** ** ** ** ** **	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 D. fumigatus ATCC3239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GVCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKrDAFVE GRCKrDAFVE GRCKrDBFVE GRCKrDBFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLDDWE GRCKLDDWE GRCKLDDWE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQAYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFARAG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GNWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWECFS GNWECFS GNWECFA GNWECFS GNWECFS GNWECFS GNWECFA GNWECFS GNWECFS GNWKCFT1- GNWEGCYAAS GHWDrCF	a~ V~ se ~~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC58128 A. fumigatus ATCC26906 A. fumigatus ATCC32239 E. nidulans	G1CtLAKFVE G1CaLDKFVE GVCtLDAFVE S1CtLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKrDAFVE GRCKrDAFVE GRCKrDBFVE GRCKrDBFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLNDFVE GRCKLDDWE GRCKLDDWE GRCKLDDWE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE GRCKIDDFVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQAYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFARAG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GNWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWECFS GNWECFS GNWECFA GNWECFS GNWECFS GNWECFS GNWECFA GNWECFS GNWECFS GNWKCFT1- GNWEGCYAAS GHWDrCF	a~ V~ se ~~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 D. fumigatus ATCC3239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus T. lanuginosa	GICTLAKFVE GICALDKFVE GVCTLDAFVE SICTLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKIDAFVE GRCKIDAFVE GRCKIDAFVE GRCKIDAFVE GRCKIDBFVE GRCKINDFVE GRCKLNDFVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQAYARNDGE SQAYAREDGG SQAYARENGG GLSFARAG. GLSFARSG. GLSFARSG. GLSWARSG.	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GNWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFA GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFA	a~ V~ se ~~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~	
P. involutus (phyA2) T. pubescens A. pediades P. lycii A. terreus 9al A. terreus cbs A. niger var. awamori A. niger T213 A. niger NRRL3135 A. fumigatus ATCC13073 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 A. fumigatus ATCC32722 D. fumigatus ATCC3239 E. nidulans T. thermophilus T. lanuginosa	GICTLAKFVE GICALDKFVE GVCTLDAFVE SICTLEAFVE GVCELSAFVE GRCKIDAFVE GRCKIDAFVE GRCKIDAFVE GRCKIDAFVE GRCKIDBFVE GRCKINDFVE GRCKLNDFVE	SQAYARSGGA SQAYARNDGE SQAYAREDGG SQTYARENGG GLSFARAG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSFARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG GLSWARSG	GDFEKCFAts GDFEKCLAtt GDFEKCFAt- GDFEKCFD GDFAKCgfvp GNWADCF GNWAECFA GDWAECFA GDWAECFA GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFA GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFS GNWGECFA	a~ V~ se ~~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~ .~	

	ATG	GG(	GTC	TTC	CGT	CGT	L GCT	ACTO	<b>STC</b> (	CAT.	rgco	CAC	CTT	GTT(	CGG'	TTC	CAC	ATC	CGG'	TACC	20 60
1	TAC	CCC	CAC	CAAC	GCA(	GCA	CGA	rga	CAGO	TA	ACG(	3TG	GAA	CAA	GCC	AAG	GTG'	rag(	GCC	ATGG	80
	GCC	TT	GG"	rcc:	rcg:	TGG'	N TAA'	rtc'	rca(	CTC	rtg'	TGA	CAC'	TGT	TGA	G CGG'	TGG'	TTA	Q CCA	C ATGT	40 120
61	CGC	AA	CCC	AGGZ	AGC	ACC	ATT	AAG	AGT	3AG	AAC	ACT	GTG:	ACA	ACT	GCC	ACC.	AAT	GGT'	TACA	
	TT	P CCC	AGA	I AAT	rtc'	H TCA	CTT	3TG	G GGG:	rac	CTA	CTC	TCC	ATA	CTT	S CTC' 	TTT	A GGC.	D AGA	E CGAA	60 180
121	AAG	3GG′	rct'	TTA	AAG	AGT	GAA(	CAC	CCC	ATG	GAT(	GAG.	AGG	TAT	GAA	GAG	AAA	CCG	TCT	GCTT	
	S TC	A rgc'	TAT'	S TTC'	TCC.	AGA	V CGT	TCC	AGA	CGA	CTG	TAG	AGT	TAC	TTT	CGT	TCA	AGT	TTT	GTCT	80 240
187	AG	ACG	ATA	-+- AAG	AGG	TCT	GCA	AGG	TCT	GCT	GAC.	ATC	TCA	ATG	AAA	GCA	AGT	TCA	AAA	+ CAGA	240
	R AG	בסב	CGG	TGC	TAG	ATA	P .CCC.	AAC	TTC'	S TTC	TGC	S GTC	TAA	GGC	TTA	S .CTC	TGC	L TTT	I GAT	E TGAA	100
241	TC'	 rgt	GCC.	- + - ACG	ATC	TAT	GGG	 TTG	AAG	AAG	+ ACG	CAG	ATT	CCG	AAT	GAG	acg	AAA	CTA	+ ACTT	300
	A GC'	TAT	TCA	AAA	GAA	CGC	T TAC	TGC	TTT	CAA	GGG	TAA	GTA	.CGC	TTT	'CTT	'GAA	GAC	Y TTA	N CAAC	120
301	CG.	ATA	 AGT	-+- TTT	 CTT	GCG	ATG	acg	AAA	 GTT	ccc	TTA	CAT	GCG	AAA	GAA	+ CTT.	CTG	AAT	GTTG	360
	TA	T CAC	TTT	G GGG	TGC	TGA	D .CGA	CTT	GAC	P TCC	ATT	'CGG	e Itga	AAA	CCA	TAA	V GGT	'TAA	S CTC	G TGGT	140
361	AT	g <b>t</b> g	AAA	-+- .ccc	ACG	ACT	GCT	GAA	CTG	AGG	+ TAA	.GCC	ACT	-+- TTT	GGT	TTA	CCA	ATT	GAG	ACCA	420
	I AT	TAA	GTT	Y CTA	CAG	AAG	Y SATA	CAA	GGC	TTT	GGC	TAC	K Baaa	GAT	TGT	TCC	F ATI	CAT	R TAG	A AGCT	160 480
421	TA	 TTA	CAA	-+- GAT	GTC	TTC	TAT	GTI	CCG	AAA	CCG	ATC	TTT	CTA	ACA	AGG	TAP	GTA	ATC	TCGA	
	S TC	G TGG	S TTC	D TGA		V PAGI	I TAT	A TGC	S TTC	TGC	TGA	AAA	(GT)	CA'	TGF	AGG	TTT	CCF	ATC	A TGCT	180 540
481	AG	ACC	'AAC	-+- ACT	GTC	TCA	ATA	ACG	AAG	ACG	ACT	TTT	CAZ	GTZ	AACI	TCC	AAZ	\GGT	TAG	ACGA	
	ΔΔ	GT"	'GGC	TGA	CCC	CAGO	S STTC	TC	ACC	ACA	ACCA	AAG	CTTC	CTC	CAG	[AT]	TAT'	\CG'	rga'i	CATT	200 600
541	 TI	CAA	ACCC	ACI	rgg(	TCC	CAAC	AG	rtgo	TGT	rgg1	rtco	SAAC	AG(	3TC?	AATA	\AT'	rgcz	ACTA	+ \GTAA	
	CC	'AGZ	AGC	TAT	CGC	STT	N ACA	CAZ	ACAC	TTT	rgg <i>i</i>	ACC	ACG(	<b>STA</b>	CTT	STAC	CTG	CTT'	rcgz	AAGAC	220
601		<b></b> -	- <b>-</b> -	+-			+	<b></b> -			-+		·	+				+ •		+ rtctg	660

	S TC		L ATT		D TGA(			E [GA <i>I</i>		N FAA(										R FAGA	240
661				-+-			+-				+			-+			-+-			ATCT	720
	A	R	L	E	A	D	L	P	G	v	T	L	T	D	E	D	V	V	Y	L	260
721				-+-			+-				+			-+-			+			CTTG + GAAC	780
						F					R			D					s		280
701	ΑΤ	GGA	CAT	GTG'	TCC	ATT	CGA	CAC	TGT	CGC'	TAG	AAC:	TTC'	TGA	CGC:	rac:	rga:	ATT	3TC1	TCCA	840
701	TA	CCT	GTA	CAC	AGG'	TAA	GCT	GTG	ACA	GCG.	ATC'	TTG	AAG	ACT	GCG2	ATG/	ACT"	raa(	CAG	AGGT	
	тт	CTG	TGC	TTT	GTT	CAC'	TCA	CGA	CGA	ATG	I GAT	CCA	ATA	CGA	CTA	CTT(	3CA	S Aag	CTT	G GGGT	300
841				-+-			+				+			-+-			+		<b>-</b> -	CCCA	900
	ĸ	Y	Y	G	Y	G	A	G	N	P	L	G	P	A	Q			G			320
901		- <b>-</b> -		-+-			+				+	<b>-</b>		-+-			+			CGCT + GCGA	960
			_								P						s		N	н	340
061	77.72	E .CGA	ΔΤΤ	САТ	TGC	TAG	L ATT	GAC	TCA	CTC	TCC	AGT	TCA	AGA	CCA	CAC	TTC	TAC'	TAA	CCAC	
961	TT	GCT	TAA	CTA	ACG	ATC	TAA	CTG	AGT	GAG	AGG	TCA	AGT	TCT	GGT	GTG	AAG	ATG.	ATT	GGTG	
	T AC	L TTT	'GGA	CTC	TAA	CCC	'AGC	TAC	TTT	CCC	TTA	'GAA	CGC	TAC	TTT	GTA	CGC	TGA	CTT	S CTCT	360
1021				-+-			+			<b>-</b>	+			-+-			+			+	1080
		AAA	CCI	GAG	WIT	GGG		MIC	MM	GGG	TAA	CTT	GCG	ATG	AAA	CAI		ACI	GAA	GAGA	
	н	מ	N	т	м	I	s	I	F	F	A	L	G	L	Y	N	G	т	K	P	380
1081	H CA	D LCGA	N CAA	I CAC	M TAT	I GAT	S TATC	I TAT	F	F	A CGC	L TTT	G GGG	L TTT	Y GTA	n Caa	G .CGG	T TAC	K CAA	P GCCA	
1081	H CA  GT	D LCGA	N CAA GTT	T ACAC +-	M TAT	I GAT 	S CATC + ATAG	I TAT  SATA	F TTT 	F CTT	A rcgc + Agcg	L TTT 	G GGG	L TTT -+-	Y GTA  CAT	N CAA  GTT	G .CGG	T TAC	K CAA GTT	P .GCCA	1140
	H CA GI L TI	D CGA CGCT S	N CAA GTT T	T ACAC TGTG	M CTAT SATA	I GAT ACTA V	S TATC TAG E TTGA	I TAT SATA S	F TTTT AAAA I TTAT	F CTT GAA E TTGA	A TCGC ++ AGCG E AAGA	L TTTT SAAA T	G TGGG ACCC D	L STTT SAAA G CGG	Y GTA CAT Y YTTA	N CAA GTT S .CTC	G CGG + GCC A TGC	T STAC SATG	K CAA GTT W	P GCCA + CGGT T GGACT	1140
	H CA GI L TI	D CGA CGCT S	N ACAA TGTT T TAC	T ACAC TGTG T TCTAC	M STATA SATA STTC	I CTA V CTGT	S TATO TAG E TTGA	I TAT SATA S SATC	F TTTT AAAA I TTAT	F CCTT AGAA E TTGA	A TCGC + AGCG E AAGA -+	L TTTT SAAA T AAAC	G CCC D TGA	L TTTT CAAA G CGG	Y GTA CAT Y YTTA	N CAA GTT S .CTC	G CGG + GCC A TGC +	T TAC TAC TATG TATG S TTTC TATG TATG TATG TATG TATG TATG TATG	K CAA GTT W TTG	P GCCA + CGGT T GGACT +	1140 400 1200
1141	H CA	D ACGA S TGTC	N CAA GTT T CTAC GATC	T CAC GTG T CTAC +- GATG	M TATA SATA SATA SAAC	I GAT V CTGT SACA	S TATC TAGE TTGA TAGE AACT A	I SATA SATA SATO	F TTTT AAAA I TTAI SATA	F CCTT AGAA E TTGA AACT	A TCGC -+ AGCG E AAGA -+ TTCT M AAAT	L TTTT SAAA T NAAC M	G TGGG D TTGA SACT	L CTTT CAAA G CGG C-+-	Y GTA CAT Y TTA CAT Q GTCA	N CAA GTT S CTC GAG	G CGG A TGG TGG	T STAC SATG	K CAA GTT W CTTG GAAC	P GCCA+ CCGGT T GGACT+ CCTGA P AACCA	1140 400 1200
1141	H CA	D CGA S TGTC	N CAA T T CTAC SATC	T TGTG TCTAC	M SATA SETTO	I CGAT V CTGT SACA	S TATO TAG E TTGA TAGT A	I SATA SATO	F TTTT AAAA I TTAT SATA V	F CTT AGAA E TTGA AACT	A TCGC TCGC AGCG E AGGA TCT M AAAT	L TTTT AAAC AAAC M M	G CCCC D CTGA CACT	L TTTT AAAA G CGGC CGCC	Y CAT Y TTA YAAT Q	N CAA GTT S CTC GAG	G CGG A TGC ACG	T STAC SATG STTC SAAG K	K CAA GGTT W TTG SAAC	P GCCA + CCGGT T GGACT + CCTGA	1140 400 1200
1141	H CA	D ACGA S CGTO S TGTO	N ACAP T TCTAC GATT	T CGTG T TTTAC GATG	M TTAT SATA S CTTO	I CGAT V VCTGT R CTAC	S TATC TATC  E TTGA AACT  A CTCC	I TTAT SATO TTAG Y TTAG TTAG TTAG TTAG TTAG	F TTTT AAAA  I TTAT CTAT V ACGT	F CCTT AGAA E ETTGA AACT	A CCGC -+ AGCG E AAGAA -+ FTCT M AAAAI -+ FTTTA	L TTTT TAAAA T TTTTG M TGAT	G CCCC D DTTGA CTCCA QCCA CCCCA	L TTTT -+- CAAA G CGG CC CC TTAC	Y GTA CAT Y Y TAAT Q Q CAGT CAGT	N CAA GTT S CTC GAG A AGC C C	G CGG A TGG+ ACG E TTGA	T TTAC S STTC GAAG K AAAAA	K CCAA GTT W TTTG GAAC E AGGA	P GCCA T GGACT CTGA P ACCA	1140 400 1200 420 1260

L	G	R	C	K	R	D	D	F	v	E	G	L	S	F	A	R	S	G	G	460
																			TGGT	
																			ACCA	- 1380 A

_	ATC	GGG	CGT	3TT	CGT	CGT(	3CT	ACT	GTC	CAT'	rgc	CAC	CTT	3TTC	CGG'	TTC	CAC	ATC		TACC	
1																				ATGG	
	GC	CTT	GGG'	rcc'	TCG'	rgg:	TAA	CTC'	TCA	CTC'	rtg'	TGA(	CAC'	TGT"	rga(	CGG'	TGG	TTA		ATGT	
61																				TACA	
	TTC	CCC.	E AGA	TAA	TTC'	TCA	CTT(	GTG	GGG'	TAC	ATA	S CTC'	rcc	ATT(	CTT	CTC'	TTT	GGC	TGA	E CGAA	
121	AA	<b>-</b> 3GG'	 TCT	- + <b>-</b> TTA	AAG	AGT(	GAA	 CAC	CCC	ATG'	+ TAT	GAG	AGG'	TAA	GAA	GAG	+ AAA	CCG	ACT	+ GCTT	ı
	S TC	A rgc'																	L TTT	S GTCT	,
181				-+-			+	<b>-</b>			+			-+-			+			+ CAGA	
			G CGG									S GTC'								E TGAA	
241				-+-			+				+			-+-			+			+ ACTT	•
	A GC'	TAT	TCA.	AAA	GAA	CGC'	TAC'	TGC	F TTT	CAA	GGG	TAA	GTA	CGC'	TTT	CTT	GAA	GAC	Y TTA	CAAC	<u>'</u>
301	CG	 ATA	 AGT	- + - TTT	 CTT	GCG.	+ ATG	acg	 AAA	 GTT	+	 ATT	CAT	-+- GCG	AAA	 GAA	+ CTT	CTG	AAT	+ GTTG	ł
		T							T GAC								V GGT			G TGGT	•
361				-+-			+				+			-+-			+			+ ACCA	
			F GTT						A .GGC										R 'TAG	A AGCT	•
421				-+-			+				+			-+-			+			+ TCGA	•
	S TC'		S TTC		R CAG	V AGT	I TAT	A TGC	s TTC	A TGC	E TGA	K AAA	F GTT	I CAT	E TGA	G AGG	F TTT	Q 'CCA	S ATC	A TGCT	•
481				-+-			+	- <b></b>			+			-+-			+			+ ACGA	•
	AA	GTT	GGC	TGA	CCC	AGG	TGC	TAA	CCC	ACA	CCA	AGC	TTC	TCC	AGT	TAT	'TAA	CGI	I	I TATT +	• •
541	TT	CAA	CCG	-+- ACI	'GGG	TCC	ACG	ATT	'GGG	TGT	GGT	TCG	AAG	AGG	TCA	ATA	ATT	GCA	ATA	ATAA	k.
	CC	AGA	AGG	TGC	TGG:	TTA	CAA	CAA	CAC	TTT	GGA	CCA	CGG	TTT	GTG	TAC	TGC	TTT	E CGA	AGAA	L.
601	GG	 TCI	TCC	-+-	ACC		+ 'GTT	GTI	GTG	 AAA	+ .CCT	GGT	GCC	-+- AAA	CAC	ATG	ACC	AAA	GCI	+	

										N								P 663	y con.	K	240
	TCT	'GA	TTC	GG7	rgac	CGAC	GTT	GAZ	\GC'I	'AAC	TTC	'ACT	GCT	GTI	TTC	:GCT	CCA	CCA	ATT	AGA	
661				+			-+-			+				+			-+-			+	720
	AGA	CT	)AA1	CCC	CTG	CTC	CAF	ACTI	rcga	ATTO	JAAC	TGA	CGA	CAA	LAAG	iCGA	GGT	GG 1	"I'AA	TCT	
												_	_	_	_	_	••		37	-	260
	Α	R	L	E	A	H	L	P	G	V	N	ь	T	D	E	ע	v ·am=	v	N	L	260
	GCI	'AG	ATTO	3GA/	\GC1	CAC	CTTC	3CCZ	\GG'	rgt'i	CAAC	TTC	ACT	GAC	:GAP	GAC	:GTT	'GT'I	AAC	TTG	
721				-+			+-			4				+		·	-+-			+	780
	CGA	TC:	CAA(	CT?	rcga	AGTO	3AAC	CGG?	rcc?	ACAA	ATTC	AAC	TGA	CTC	3C.I1	CTG	CAA	CAP	rr-re	AAC	
							_			_	_	_	_	_			_	т	s	P	280
	M	D	M	C	P	F	D	Т	_V	A	R	T	5	ע ע	A	T	_	L		_	200
	ATC	<b>GA</b> (	CAT	GTG"	rcc	ATT	CGA	CAC'	rgı".	rgc.	L'AGA	AAC"	rrcı	GAC	.GC	ACI	. CAA			CCA	840
781				- <b>+ -</b> ·			+.	·				 mmc: 7	707	- +	CCI	יייי	ייייט	ממי	יאכי	יכית	040
	TAC	CTC	GTA(	CAC	AGG'	PAA	3CT	J'I'G!	ACA	ACG	ATC:	IGA	MGF	1010	JCG <sub>F</sub>	11Gr		· nn	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	AGGT	
	_	_	_	_	_	_	••	_	<b>T</b> .7	W	т	^	v	n	v	т.	0	s	L	G	300
	F	C	D 	L	F 	T 	H	ט ט		N ED CO	אודער ד	יע דיריאז	፤ ነጥአር	יפאר	י מידיר	ייייירער	ICDI			GGT	500
841	TTC	CTG'	rga(	CTT	GTT(	CAC	rca:	CGA	CGA	H I G	3M1.		****	. <u></u>			· - + -			+	900
841				-+-			+ ·	·	·	 	יייי מידיי	יייי	ראידער	3CTC	ידעב	וממנ	יבירים	'AGZ	AAA	CCA	
	AAC	3AC	ACT	GAA	CAA	G'I'G	AGT	۱۱ ای	GCI	IAC	LIM	4G1.	LAI	301	J	J. 11					
	**	.,	37	_	v	G	75	æ	N	P	т.	G	Þ	A	0	G	v	G	F	v	320
	K	X TOTAL	I CODA	9	I TTD	מממי	שרבירה עי	יט דככי	יממיד ממיד	ב ברכי	ב מיידית	יתמי	ב דככז	AGC	rCA/	AGG'	rGT1	rgg:	TTT	CGTT	
	AA	jΤΑ	CTA	CGG	LIA						<b>.</b>			-+-			+-			+	960
901			 	-+- 	ידיממ	GCC.	7 CG	אככ	_ בירית ב	מממי	Taa	ccci	AGG"	FCG/	AGT'	rcci	ACAZ	ACC	AAA	<b>SCAA</b>	
	110	-MI	GAL	GCC.	DC 1																
	N	묘	т.	I	Δ	R	L	т	н	S	p	ν	Q	D	H	T	s	T	N	H	340
	ΔΔ(	CID	<b>አ</b> ተጥ	GAT	TGC'	TAG	ATT	GAC'	TCA	CTC	TCC	AGT'	rca/	AGA	CCA	CAC'	rtc:	rac:	CAA1	CCAC	
961				-+-			+				+			-+-	- <b></b>		+-			+	1020
	TT	GCT	TAA	CTA	ACG.	ATC	TAA	CTG	AGT	GAG.	AGG'	TCA.	AGT'	rct(	GGT(	GTG	AAG	ATG	TTA	GGTG	
	T	L	D	S	N	P	A	T	F	P	L	N	A	T	L	Y	A	D	F	_	360
	AC'	TTT	GGA	CTC	TAA	CCC	AGC	TAC	TTT	CCC	ATT	GAA	CGC'	TAC'	TTT	GTA	CGC'	rga (	CTT	CTCT	
1021				-+-			+				+			-+-			+			+	1080
	TG	AAA	CCT	GAG	ATT	GGG	TCG	ATG	AAA	.GGG	TAA	CTT	GCG	ATG	AAA	CAT	GCG2	ACT	GAA	GAGA	
														_			_	_		_	200
	H	D	N	T	M	V	S	I	F.	F	A	L	G 	_L	Y 	N	G 	T	K	P	380
	CA	CGA	CAA	CAC	TAT	GGT	TTC	TAT	TTT	CTT	CGC	TTT	GGG	T"T"1	GTA	CAA	نافات	IAC	I AA	GCCA	1140
1081		- <b></b>		-+-			+				+			-+- ***			GCC:	בידית	ידייניע	CGGT	1140
	GT	GCT	GTT	GTG	ATA	CCA	AAG	ATA	AAA	GAA	فاتاق	AAA	CCC.	AAA	CAI	GII	GCC.	AIG.	n	CGGT	
	_	_	_	_	_	77		_	_	107	E	т	D	G	Y	s	A	s	W	т	400
	L	S	T	T	S	V mor		S	I Trant									_	• •	GACT	
	тт	GTC	TAC	TAC	TTC	.161	TGA	AIC	IAI	IGA	AGA +						+			+	1200
1141				- + -	ם מגי	יא כי	7 - T	 чтъс	מידמי	АСТ	т Т	ттс	АСТ	GCC	AAT	GAG	ACG.	AAG	AAC	CTGA	
	AA	CAG	AIC	AIC	MAG	MCA	MC I	IAG	MI.	mc I						•					
	17	Œ	F	Δ	Δ	ъ.	Δ	Y	v	E	М	М	0	C	E	A	E	K	E	P	420
	GТ	TCC	רידעי	יכיניכ	TGC	TAC	AGC	TTA	CGI	TGA	AAT	GAT	GCA	ATG	TGA	AGC	TGA	AAA	GGA	ACCA	
1201				- + -			+	<b>-</b> -			+			-+-			+	<del>-</del>		+	1260
	CA	AGO	TAF	GCG	ACC	ATC	TCG	raa:	GCP	ACT	TTA	CTA	CGT	TAC	ACT	TCG	ACT	TTT	CCT	TGGT	
	L	v	R	v	L	v	N	D	R	v	v	P	L	H	G	C	G	V	D	K	440
	TT	'GG1	רדאכ	'AG'	TTT	rgg1	TAZ	ACGA	CAC	BAGI	TGT	TCC	TTA:	GCA	CGG	TTG	TGG	TGT	'TGA	CAAG	
1261	<b></b>		- <b>-</b> -	- + -			4				+			-+-			+			+	1320
		007	אמינ	ידרי	מממ	יייי	רידי מ	רככיו	ratio	TOP	ACE	AGG	TAA	CGT	GCC	:AAC	ACC	ACA	ACI	GTTC	

	L	G	R	C	K	R	D	D	F	V	E	G	L	S	F	A	R	S	G	G	460
	TT	GGG	TAG	ATG	TAA	GAG	AGA	CGA	CTT	CGT	'TGA	AGG	TTT	GTC	TTT	CGC	TAG	ATC	TGG	TGGT	
1321	AA	ccc	ATC	TAC	ATT	CTC	TCI	GCI	'GAA	GCA	ACT	TCC	AAA	CAG	AAA	GCG	ATC	TAG	BACC	ACCA	- 1380 \

### Figure 9

	አጥር	ccc	דידי	יידירי	יכידני	عظير	rct z	ነጥጥ	ATC:	CATO	CGC	GAC'	TCT	GTT	CGG	CAG	CAC	ATC	GGG(	TCACT	20 60
	TAC	CCC	CAA	AAC	CA(	3CA	AGAT	raa'	rag?	ATA	3CG(	CTG.	AGA	CAA	GCC	GTC	GTG'	TAG	CCCC	+ GTGA	
	acc	CTC	acco	יככנ	CG	rgg	AAA	rca	CTC	CAAC	GTC	CTG	CGA	TAC	GGT.	AGA:	CCT	AGG	GTA	Q CCAG	
61	CGC	CGA	CCC	GGG	3GC	ACC'	TTT	AGT	GAG	3TT	CAG	GAC	GCT	ATG	CCA	TCT	GGA	TCC	CAT	GGTC	120
	TCC	ייירי	ירכיי	רככי	מב	TTC	TCA'	rct.	ATG	GGG	CAC	GTA	CTC	GCC	ATa	CTT	TTC	GCT	CGA	D GGAC	60 180
121	AC	3AG	3GG <i>I</i>	ACG	CTG.	AAG.	AGT	AGA'	TAC	CCC	Gtg	CAT	GAG	CGG	TAt	GAA	AAG	CGA	GCT	CCTG	
	CAL	3070	3TC(	יתיתי	CTC	GAG	TAA	GCT	TCC	CAA	GGA	TTG	CCG	GAI	'CAC	CTT	GGT	ACA	GGT	L GCTA	
181	CT	CGA	CAG	3CA	CAG	CTC	ATT	ÇGA	AGG	GTT	CCT	AAC	:GGC	CTA	GTG	GAA	CCA	TGT	CCA	CGAT	
	Tr.C	aca	ימים	raa	AGC	GCG	GTA	CCC	AAC	CAG	CTC	CAA	GAG	CAP	<b>LAAA</b>	GTA	AAT.	GAA	GCT	I TaTt	
241	AG	CGC	GGT	ACC	TCG	CGC	CAT	GGG	TTG	GTC	'GAG	GTT	CTC	:GT1	TTT	CAI	'AT'I	CT-1	CGA	АСАа	
	20	ccc	<i>ር</i> እጥ	COD	aac	מ מיםי	TGC	CAC	CGA	CTI	CAA	LGGG	<b>SCA</b>	\GTa	<b>icG</b> C	CTI	TTT	GAA	GAC	Y GTAC	
301	TG	CCG	CTA	GGT	CCG	GTT	ACG	GTG	GCT	'GAA	GTT	CCC	CGT	rcat	gCG	GAA	AAA	AC:1-1	CTG	CATG	
	7 7	<b>ረጥ</b> ል	TAC	тст	GGG	TGC	CGGA	TGA	CCI	CAC	CTCC	CT	rtg(	3GG/	<b>AGC</b> ?	<b>AGC</b> A	(GC)	L.G.C.1	GAP	S ACTCG	
361	ΤT	'GA'I	ATG	AGA	CCC	CACC	3CCT	'AC'I	GGA	GTC	BAGC	3GA/	AAC(	CCC.	rcg	rcg	rcg	ACCA	AC"1"	GAGC	
	GG	יר א ד	ממיזי	CTT	CTZ	אככז	GAG	GT	CAA	AGGG	CTC	rgg	CGC	<b>JCA</b> (	GTG:	rgg?	rgc	F CGT	rta:	R TTCGC	160 480
421	CC	GTA	GTT	CAA	GA'	rgg1	CTC	CA	GTI	CCC	3AG/	ACC	GCG	CGT	CAC	ACC/	ACG	GCA/	AATA	AAGCG	
	A GC	·~~	G CAGG	יכידכ	raai	אכככ	3661	יבריין	rtg	TT	CGG	GAG	AGA	AGT'	TCA'	TCG	AGG	GGT	rcci	Q AGCAG	+
481	CC	GAC	TCC	:GAC	3CC'	rgg	CCC	AAT	AAC	3AA(	3CC(	CTC	TCT	TCA	AGT	AGC	ICC.	CCA	AGG'	rcgtc	•
	-	י אים	L AGCT	raac	ግጥር ?	ATC	CTG	3CG	CGA	CGA	ACC	GCG	CCG	CTC	CGG	CGA'	TTA	V GTG'	TGA'	TATT	200
541	C	GCT"	rcg	/CC(	GAC'	TAG	GAC	+ CGC	GCT	GCT	-+- TGG	CGC	GGC	GAG	GCC	GCT.	AAT	CAC	ACT	+ AATAA	
	P		S AGA(	CG	AGA	CGT	TCA	ACA	ATA	CGC	TGG	ACC	ACG	GTG	TGT	GCA	CGA	AGT	TTG	A AGGC	}
601	ر م		·	+	 TCT		 7 (217)	+ ጥርጥ	 ТАТ		-+- acc	 TGG	TGC	+ CAC	ACA	CGT	GCT	+ TCA	AAC	TCCG	. 30

	S	Q	L	G	D	E	V Tarr	A raco	A ZGC	N CDD	F	T רמר	A TGC	L GCT	F CTT	A TGC	P ACC	D CGA(	I CATO	CCGA	240
661				-+-			+				+			-+-			+			+	720
001	TC	GT	CGA	CCC.	rct?	ACT	CCA	ACG	CCG	GTT	AAA	GTG	ACG	CGA	GAA	ACG'	rgg	GCT(	<b>STA</b> (	GCT	
	A	R	L	Е	ĸ	н	L	P	G	v	T	L	T	D	E	D	V	V	s		260
	CO	rcco	cati	ממר	ממב	GCA'	TCT'	TCC'	TGG	CGT	GAC	GCT	GAC.	AGA	CGA	gga(	CGT'	TGT	CAG	CTA	
721				-+-			+				+		ama	-+- TOT	 CCT		+	 2020	: 3TC	+	780
	CGZ	AGC(	Gga(	3CT	CTT	CGT.	AGA	AGG.	ACC	GCA	CIG	CGA	CIG	101	GCI	CCI	OCA	ncn.	J 1 C.	AGAT	
	М	D	M	С	P	F	D	T	v	Ä	R	T	S	D.	A	S	Q	L	s	P	280
	ATO	<b>GA</b>	CAT	GTG'	TcC	GTT	TGA	TAC	GGT	'AGC	GCG	CAC	CAG	CGA	.CGC	AAG	TCA	GCT	GTC	ACCG	840
781			 CTD	-+-	 NaG	 CDD	+ እርጥ	 ДТС	 CCA	TCG	+ CGC	GTC	GTC	-+- GCT	GCG	TTC	AGT	CGA	CAG'	rggc	010
	F	C	Q	L	F	T	H	N	E	W	K	K	Y	D	Y	L	Q TCX	S	L	G	300
	TT	CTG	TCA	ACT	CTT	CAC	TCA	CAA	TGA	GTG	GAA	GAA	GTA	CGA -+-	CTA		+			GGGC	900
841	AA	GAC	agt	-+- TGA	GAA	GTG	AGT	GTT	ACI	CAC	CTI	CTI	CAT	GcT	'GAT	GGA	AGT	CAG	GAA	CCCG	
•																					220
	K	Y	Y	G	Y	G	A	G 'NGG	N CAR	P	L יידירייו	G raac	4 <u>P</u>	A 'GGC	Q TCA	.GGG	I GAT	'AGG	r GTT	T	320
901			- <b>-</b> -	-+-			+				+			· <b>- + -</b>	- <del>-</del> -		+			+	960
301	TT	CAT	GAT	GCC	GAT	'GCC	:GCG	TCC	GT7	rggc	AG	/CC(	TGG	CCC	AGI	CCC	CTA	TCC	CAA	GTGG	
		_		_	70	70	т	T	ъ	c	D	v	O	D	н	т	s	Т	N	S	340
	71 T	~~~	COT	ייי עביי	TCC	יככה	דידטי	'C'AC	'aCC	TTTC	CCC	CAG	rgc#	\GG <i>F</i>	<b>ICCP</b>	<b>ICAC</b>	CAG	CAC	TAA	CTCG	
961				-4-			+				-+			- + -			+			+	1020
	TT	GCT	'CGA	CTA	ACG	GGC	CAA	CTG	cG(	CAAC	3CG(	3TC2	(CG)	i.GG.1	i GG I	GIG	GIC	.GIG	WII	GAGC	
	т	L	v	s	N	P	A	T	F	P	L	N	_ <u>A</u>	_ T	M	Y	v	D	F	S	360
	70	TOT	יאמי	יכידיכ	ממיזי	CCC	:GGC	CAC	CT	rcco	CGT'	rga/	<b>ACG</b> C	CTAC	CAT	CTP	rcg.	CGA	CLI	TTCA	
1021				-+-				. – – - !CTO	י י נמביע		-+-: 202	 \Ст'	racc	TATO	GTA	CAT	GCA	\GCT	'GAA	AAGT	1080
	H	D	N	s	M	V	s	I	F	F	A	L	G	L	Y	N	G	T	E	P	380
	CA	CGA	CAA	CAC	CAT	rgg7	rttc	CAT	CT.	rct 	rtg( - + -	CAT' 	rggc	3CC.		· · · ·	4CGC	)	.1GA	ACCC	1140
1081	GI	'GC'I	rgti	GTC	GTA	ACC	AAA(	GT/	\GA	AGA	AAC	GTA	ACC	CGG!	ACA:	rgt7	rgco	CGTC	ACT	TGGG	
	L	S	R	T CAC	S TOTO	V יממי	ב המפו	S ) & a a	A ICG:	K. CCA	별 AGG	ւ TAA	TGG	ATG	GGT	S ATT	TG(	CATO	CTC	GGTG	400
1141		. <b></b> .		-+-				+			-+-			+				<b>+</b>		+	1200
	A.	CAC	GGG	CTC	3GA(	GCC2	ACC'	rt <b>t</b> (	CGC	GGT	TCC	TTA	ACC'	TAC	CCA'	raa(	3AC	3TAC	GA(	CCAC	
		_	_		7	ъ	71	v	F	E.	T	м	٥	C	к	s	E	к	E	P	420
	C I		منابات	rcc(	200	CGC	CAGO	CCT	ACT	TCG	AGA	<b>CGA</b>	TGC.	$\mathbf{AAT}$	GCA.	AGT	CGG	AAA.	<b>AGG!</b>	AGCCT	
1201				+				+			-+-			+	- <b></b>			+		+	1260
	CZ	ACG(	GAA	AGC	CGC	GCG	CTC	GGA'	rga	AGC	TCT	GCT	ACG	TTA	CGT	TCA	تاتان	1 1 T.		rcgga	•
	ь	v	R	A	L	I	N	D	R	. v	v	P	_ <u>L</u>	H	G	C	D	V	D	K	440
	C	ייים	T	GCG(	ידידים	TGA	TTA	ATG	ACC	:GGG	TTG	TGC	CAC	TGC	ATG	GCT	GCG	ATG	rGG	ACAAC	ř
126	l -			+				+ TAC	 TGG		-+- 'אאר		GTG	+ ACG	TAC	CGA	CGC	TAC	ACC'	rgtt(	· 1320

		R GCG												G GGGC	460
1321	 		-+-		 +	 		+	 	-+-	 	+	 		1380
	 	G GGG	_	-			467								
1381		 CCC'					404								

# Figure 10

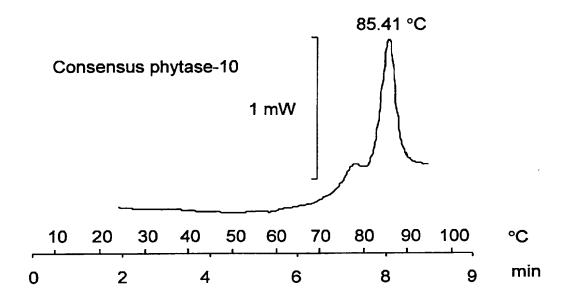
	CP-1														_	_	_	_	_	
	Eco	RI	M	G	V	F	V	V	L	L	S	I	A	T 	L 	F	G	s 	T	
	TATATG.	AATT	CATO	<u> </u> GGC	GTG	TTC	GTC:	:GTG	CTA	CTG	TCC	ATT	'GCC	ACC	TTG	TTC	:GG1	rrec	A	
1		+		<del>-</del>	+		- <b>-</b> -		+			-+-			+				* +	60
	ATATAC	TTAA	GTA	CCCG	CAC	AAC	CAC	CAC	GAT:	'GAC	AGG	TAA	CGG	TGG	AAC	AAC		MGC	3.1.	
						_	_	_		_		_	_	_	m	17	ь.	<u>_</u>	a	
	S G	T	Α	L	G	P	R	G	N	S 	H	5	C	ט יט	J.	V	ע יכאני	G 7009		
	CATCCG	GTAC	CGC	CTTG	GGT	'CC'	'CG'	rggt	'AA'	TCT	CAC	TCT	TGT	GAC	ACT	G I I	.GAC	.66		120
61		+		- <b>-</b>	+			- <b></b>	+			-+-			+ max		OT (	7001	. —	120
	GTAGG <b>C</b>	CATG	GCG	SAAC	CCA	.GGZ	\GC2	CCA	TTA	AGA	GTG	AGA	LACA	CTG	TGF	LUMA	CIC	3CC2	••	
	C	P-2																		
			CP-				_		_		_	_	17	~	_	37	ъ	c	L	
	Y Q	C	F	P				H												
	GTTACC	AATG	TTT(	CCCA	GAA	LAT:	rrc:	CAC	TTG	TGG	;GG1	CAA	LAC	rrci	CCA	LIM	.11	-10.		100
121		+			4		·		• +			-+-		1202		יייי איי	יתמי	יאכי	· 7	100
	CAATGG	TTAC	AAA	GGG1	CTI	TA	AAG	AGTO	AAC	ACC	CCF	(GT)	ATC	HUP	iGG 1	IAI	3MM	JAGI	***	
								_			_	_	_	_	**	m	17	17	0	
	E D	E	S	Α	I	.s 	P	D	V 	P	ש	ע ע	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	א מארא	V Cannu	יא כיי י	r T	יים א	יכ	
	TGGAAG	ACGA	ATC'	TGC1	'AT'	TC:	rcc	AGA	2GT"	reca	IGAC	.GAC	.161	AGA		LAC.				240
181		+				+ ·		·	-+			+ ·	72/77	mon	יכאי	T T		ZCA:	ra	
	ACCTTC	TGCT	TAG				AGG:	rcro	3CA1	ice.	rere	,C1(	3AC2		CAL	110		30,2		
				2	P-4			_												
		_	_		_		<u>P-5</u>		_		ъ		v	G	K	ĸ	v	s	Α	
	VI	, S	R	Н	G 	A 		Y	P	T	<u>v</u>	-m∕~	 "	<u>u</u> 2001	- A A (	an Tabi	TA.			-
	AAGTTI	TGTC	TAG	ACA	CGG'	rgc	TAG.	ATA	CCC	AAC:	rgad	310.	LAN	-99 ·	·				- +	300
241						+			-+-	·		-201	ייייי	<b>7</b> 00:	ידים	, 766.	~ <b>A</b> T	מאמ	A.C	
	TTCAAA	LACAG	ATC	TGT	3CC1	ACG.	ATC	TAT	. فاقاق	I-T-G2	AC C	JAG	A111					00		
		E	_	_	_	7.5			m	Α.	ъ	v	G	K	Y	Δ	F	T.	к	
	L I	[ E			Q	K	N Car	A aaa	1 B 🗪	א יים	ritite.	ת ממי	ים ממפי	raac			_			
	CTTTGA	\TTG!	AAGC	TAT:	FCA	RAA	GAA	CGC	IAC.							+	 		-+	360
301	GAAACT					+			7 TO	n CC		3444.	ccc	ATT(	CAT	GCG.	AAA	GAA	CT	-
	GAAAC	raac.	rrcG	AIA	AGI.	111	CII	CP.										-		
								CF	_	CP-	7									
	_ ,	y N	v	T	т	a	7.	n		_		р	F	G	E	N	0	M	V	
	AGACT	r n	I ATTA	ב באריי	Lenter. Tri	aaa	ጥርር	ፓርል	CGA	יייייט בייייט	GAC'	rcc.	ATT	CGG:	rga.	AAA	CCA	AAT	GG	
261	AGACT	IACA	AC I M	CAC					-+-			+				<b>+</b>			-+	420
361	TCTGA		+ •€3:1	 'СТС	222	T CCC	ACG	ACT	GCT	GAA	CTG.	AGG'	TAA	GCC	ACT	TTT	GGT	тта	CC	
	ICIGAL	AIGI.	LGAL																	
	NT (	s G	т	ĸ	ਜ	v	R	R	Y	к	Α	L	Α	R	ĸ	I	v	P	F	
	N S	5 G	יי דעידים	יי ממידי	ייים מייים	CTA	CAG	AAG	ATA	CAA	GGC	TTT	GGC	TAG.	AAA	GAT	TGI	TCC	ΆT	
401			J			+			-+-			+				+			-+	480
421	AATTG	አርአር	ተ ሮልጥጀ	יייע	<b>CDD</b>	GAT	'GTC	TTC	TAT	GTT	CCG	AAA	CCG	ATC	TTT	CTA	ACA	AGG	TA	
	AMIIG	MOMO	<i></i>		Ç. <b>.</b> .						CP	-8.	7							
													CP-	9						
	Ψ.	R A	c	G	g	s	R	ν	T	A	s	A	E	K	F	I	E	G	F	
	TCATT	ת ה מכמכ		ידיניני	ידידירי ידידירי	Ttc	+ AC	PDGT	– TAT	TGC	TTC	TGC	TGA	AAA	GTT	CAT	TG	LAGG	TT	
407	TCATI.		·			+			-+-			+	<i>-</i> -			+			-+	540
401	AGTAA	TOTO	TAR	אככ	ממלי	Aac	aTC	TCA	ATA	ACG	AAG	ACG	ACT	TTT	CAA	GTF	ACT	TCC	AA:	
	MGIMA		Janes (				,													
	^	s A	ĸ	т.	А	ם	P	G	s	Q	P	н	Q	A	S	P	v	I	D	
	TCCAA	тстс	CTA	AGTT	GGC	TG	ACC	CAGG	TTC	TC.	ACC	'ACA	CCA	LAGC	TTC	TCC	AG:	L'L'A	rrG	,
E 4 1	100AA		+			+			-+-			4				+	- <b>-</b> -		+	600
747	AGGTT	AGAC	GAT'	TCAP	CCG	AC!	rgg(	<b>STC</b>	AAC	AG1	TGG	TGT	GGT	TCG	AAG	AGC	FTC	LATI	AAC	!

### CP-10.7 CP-11.7 V I I S E A S S Y N N T L D P G T C T A **ACGTT**ATTATTtctGAcgctTCTtctTACAACAACACTTTGGACccaGGT**ACTTGTACTG** 601 -----+ 660 TGCAATAATAAagaCTgcgaAGGagaATGTTGTTGTGAAACCTGggtCCATGAACATGAC FEDSELADTVEANFTALFAP CTTTCGAAGACTCTGAATTGgctGACactGTTGAAGCTAACTTCACTGCTTTGTTCGCTC 661 -----+ 720 **GAAAGCTTCT**GAGACTTAACCGACTGtgaCAACTTCGATTGAAGTGACGAAACAA**GCGAG** CP-12.7 AIRARLEADLPGVTLTD<u>TE</u>V **CAGCTATTAGAGCTA**GATTGGAAGCTGACTTGCCAGGTGTTACTTTGACTGACactgaaG 721 -----+ 780 CP-13.7 TYLMDMC<u>S</u>FETVARTSDATE TTactTACTTGATGGACATGTGTtctTTCGAAACTGTTGCTAGAACTTCTGACGCTACTG 781 -----+ 840 **AAtgaATGAACTACCTGTAC**ACAagaAAGCTTTGACAACGATCTTGAAGACTGCGATGAC LSPFCALFTHDEWRHYDYLO **AATTGTCTCCATTCTGTGCTTTGTT**CACTCACGACGAATGGAGACaCTACGACTACTTGC 841 ----+ 900 TTAACAGAGGTAAGACACGAAACAAGTGAGTGCTGCTTACCTCTgtgATGCTGATGAACG CP-14.7 CP-15.7 SLKKYYGHGAGNPLGPTQGV AATCTTTGaagAAGTACTACGGTcacGGTGCTGGTAACCCATTGGGTCCAactCAAGGTG 901 -----+ 960 TTAGAAACttcTTCATGATGCCAgtgCCACGACCATTGGGTAACCCAGGTtgaGTTCCAC G F A N E L I A R L T R S P V Q D H T S TTGGTTTCGCTAACGAATTGATTGCTAGATTGACTAGATCTCCAGTTCAAGACCACACTT 961 -----+ 1020 AACCAAAGCGATTGCTTAACTAACGATCTAACTGATCTAGAGGTCAAGTTCTGGTGTGAA CP-16 TNHTLDSNPATFPLNATLYA $\tt CTACTAACCACACTTTGGACTCTAACCCAGCTACTTTCCCATTGAACGCTACTTTGTACG$ 1021 -----+ 1080 **GATGATTGGTGTGAAACCTGAGATTGGGTCGATGAAAGGGT**TAACTTGCGATGAAACATGC D F S H D N G I I S I F F A L G L Y N G CTGACTTCTCTCACGACAACggtattATTTCTATTTTCTTCGCTTTGGGTTTGTACAACG 1081 -----+ 1140 GACTGAAGAGAGTGCTGTTGccataa**TAAAGATAAAAGAAGCGAAACCCAAACATGTTGC** CP-18.7 CP-19.7 TAPLSTTSVESIEETDGYSS GTACTGCTCCATTGTCTACTACTTCTGTTGAATCTATTGAAGAAACTGACGGTTACTCTt 1141 -----+ 1200 CATGACGAGGTAACAGATGATGAAGACAACTTAGATAACTTCTTTGACTGCCAATGAGAa

	A		W	T	V	1	P	F	A	S	R	A	Y	V	E	M	M	Q	С	Q	A	E	
	ctg	٠ŧ	TG	GAC	TG:	rT(	CCA	TTC	gct	tte	tAG:	AGC'	TTA	CGT:	rga	AAT	GAT	GCA	ATG	TÇA	AGC	TG	
1201				+			<b>-</b>		<u>.                                    </u>			-+-			+				+			-+	1260
1201	gac	~-	200	CTC	אכי	A 75 C	7/2T	אממי	i ica:	320	а ТС"	rcg	ידעע	GCA	ACT	TTA	CTA	CGT	TAC	AGT	TCG	AC	
	gac	ya	AC	C10	nc.		<b>J</b> G 1	m	,cg.						-20								
																CP-	21						
	ĸ		R	P	т.	7	7	R	v	L	v	N	D	R	v	v	P	L	H	G	C	A	
	AAA	. ~		3 C C	יייייי	PC-0	34.41	יה זיטעי	· VGT"	יינייניין	ייים א	בביד	CGA	CAG	AGT	TGT	TCC	ATT	GCA	CGG	TTG	TG	
1261																							1320
1201	TTT																						
	111		CI	160	IN	n.C.																	
	v		D	ĸ	T.	(	3	R	С	ĸ	R	D	D	F	v	E	G	L	S	F	A	R	
	CTG	T	GA.	מאם.	ar.	ሞ <i>ር</i> ረረ	ם ממז	יאַנּי יאמי	ATG'	TAA	GAG	AGA	CGA	CTT	CGT	'TGA	AGG	TTT	GTC	TTT	CGC	TA	
1321									L			-+-			+	. <b></b>			+	<b>-</b>		-+	1380
1321	GAC																						
	GAC	HH	LC I	GII	.CA	MC		LIC.	IAC	A11	-1-			· · · ·				P-2					
	_		_	_				_	-	_	10	7		E.a	~ T	т			_				
	S													EC			מידי מי						
	GAT																						
1381																			26				
	CTA	GA	CC	ACC	'AT	TG.	ACC	CG	ACT	TAC	AAA	GCG	AAT	TCT	TAA	GTA	TAT	•					

2 1 SEP. 1999

Figure 11



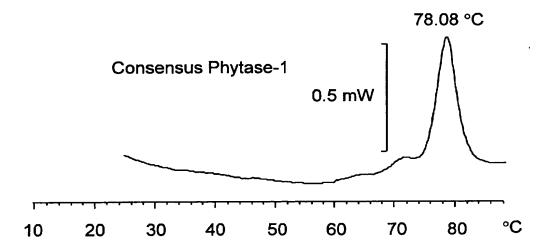
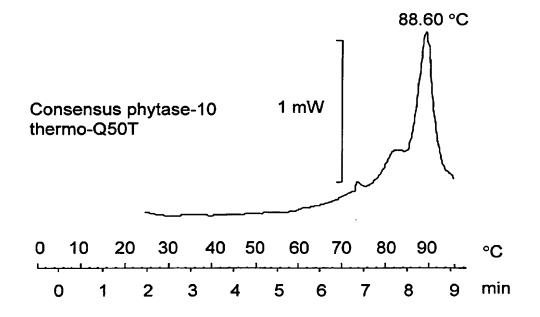


Figure 12



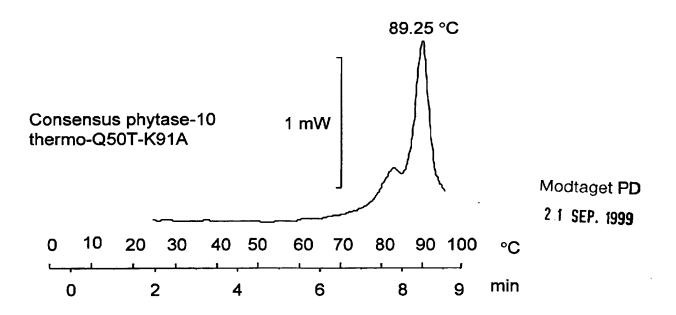
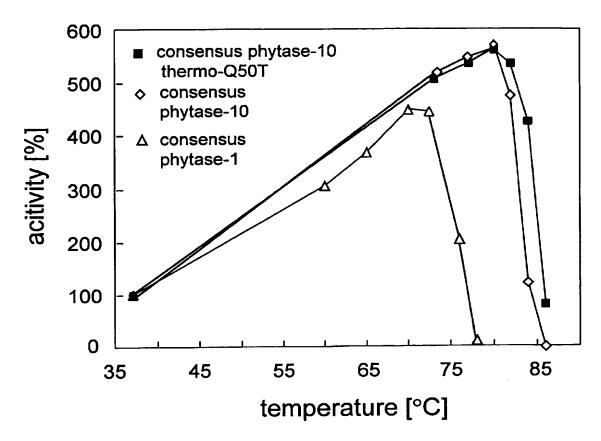


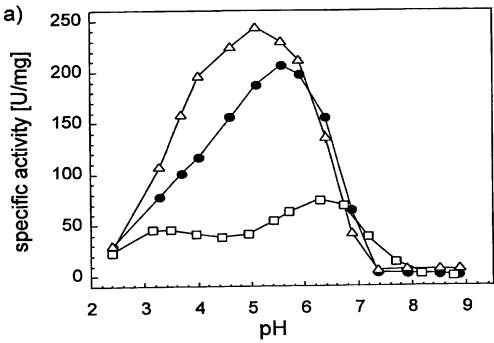
Figure 13

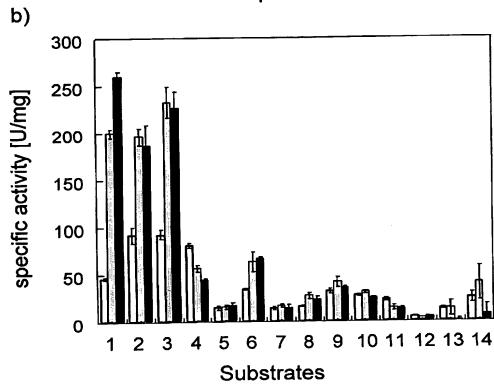


Modtaget PD

2: SEP. 1999.

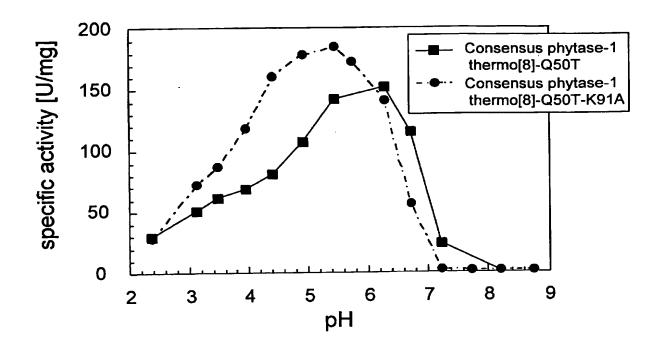
### Figure 14

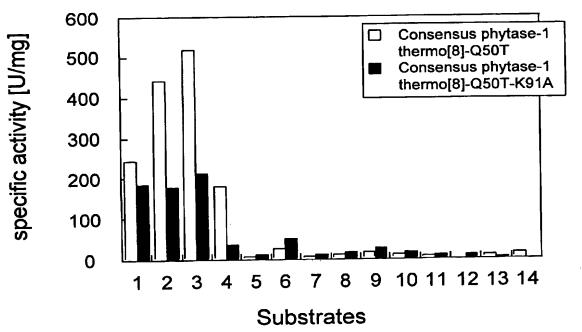




Modtaget PD 2 1 SEP. 1999

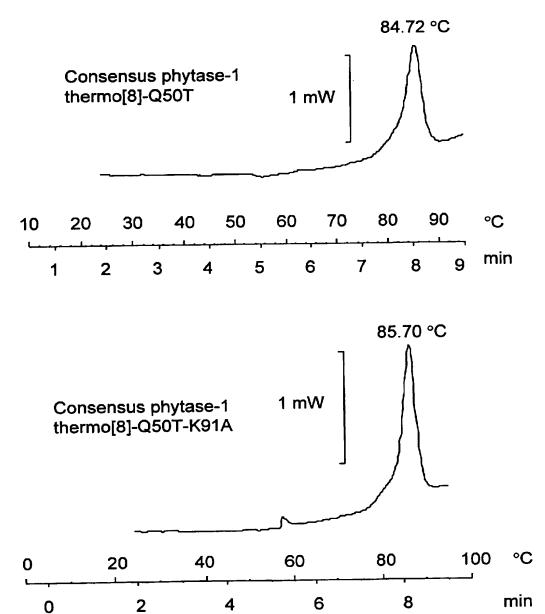
Figure 15





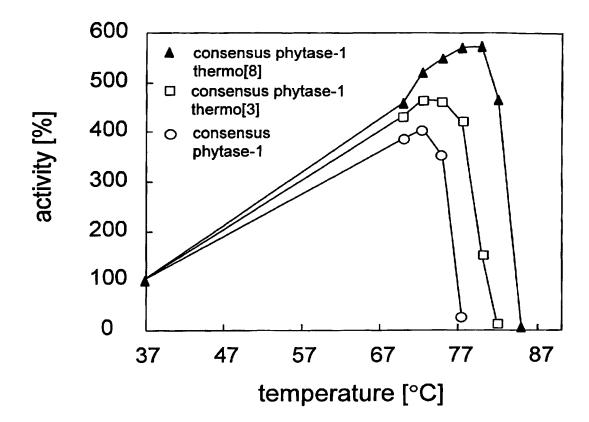
Modtaget PD 2 i SEP. 1999

Figure 16



Modtaget PD 2 1 SEP. 1999

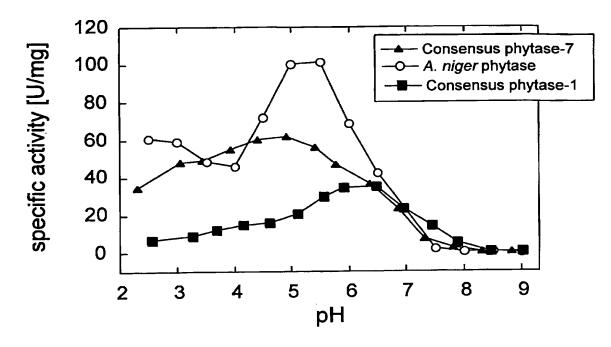
Figure 17

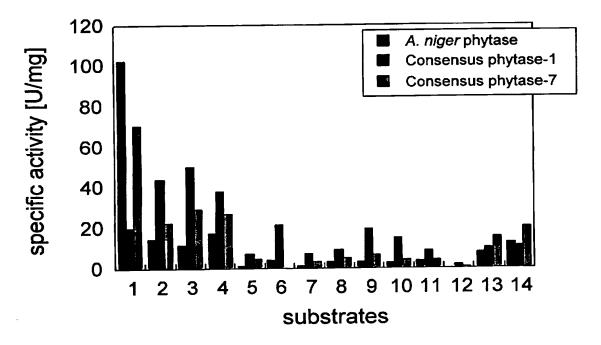


Modtaget PD

2 1 SEP. 1999

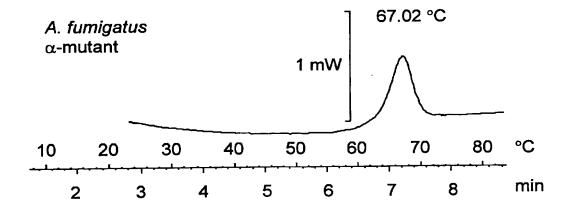






Modtaget PD 2 1 SEP. 1999

Figure 19



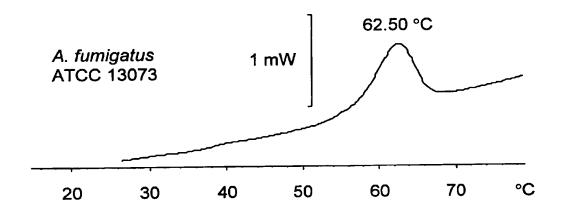
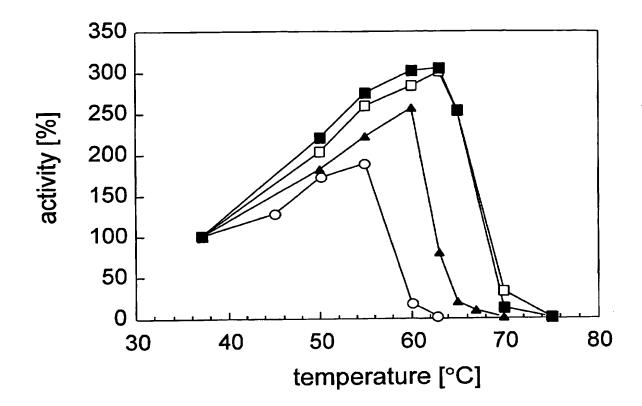


Figure 20



Modtaget PD 2 1 SEP. 1999

Ę

# Figure 21

•	MGVFVVLLSI	ATLFGSTSGT	ALGPRGNSHS	CDTVDGGYQC	FPEIS <u>SN</u> W <u>SP</u>
1	YSP <u>Y</u> FSLADE	SAISPDVPKG	CRVTFVQVLQ	RHGAR <u>F</u> PTS <u>G</u>	A <u>ATRI</u> SALIE
.01	AIQKNATAFK	GKYAFLKTYN	YTLGADDL <u>V</u> P	fg <u>anossoa</u> g	IKFYRRYKAL
.51	ARKIVPFIRA	SGSDRVI <u>D</u> SA	<u>TNW</u> IEGFQSA	KLADPGANPH	QASPVINVII
01	PEGAGYNNTL	DHGLCTAFEE	SELGDDVEAN	FTAVFAPPIR	ARLEAHLPGV
251	NLTDEDVVNL	MDMCPFDTVA	RTSDAT <u>E</u> LSP	FCDLFTHDEW	IQYDYL <u>GD</u> L <u>I</u>
301	KYYG <u>T</u> GAGNP	LGPAQGVGFV	NELIARLTHS	PVQDHTSTNH	TLDSNPATF
351	LNATLYADFS	HDNTMVAIFF	ALGLYNGTKP	LSTTSVESIE	ETDGYSASWI
101	VPF <u>S</u> ARMYVE	ммоселекер	LVRVLVNDRV	VPLHGCGVDK	LGRCKRDDF
457	EGLSFARSGG	NWEECFA			

Modtaget PD 2 1 SEP. 1999